



# OAKLAND POLICE COMMISSION

## REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

May 25, 2023

5:30 PM

The purpose of the Oakland Police Commission is to oversee the Oakland Police Department to ensure its policies, practices, and customs conform to national standards of constitutional policing, and to oversee the Office of the Inspector General, led by the civilian Office of Inspector General for the Department, as well as the Community Police Review Agency (CPRA), led by the Executive Director of the Agency, which investigates police misconduct and recommends discipline.

**Please note that Zoom links will be to observe only.  
Public participation via Zoom is not possible currently.**



# OAKLAND POLICE COMMISSION

## REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

May 25, 2023

5:30 PM

The purpose of the Oakland Police Commission is to oversee the Oakland Police Department to ensure its policies, practices, and customs conform to national standards of constitutional policing, and to oversee the Office of the Inspector General, led by the civilian Office of Inspector General for the Department, as well as the Community Police Review Agency (CPRA), led by the Executive Director of the Agency, which investigates police misconduct and recommends discipline.

### PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

The Oakland Police Commission welcomes public participation. During this time of transition back to in-person meetings, we are currently prohibited from implementing hybrid meetings. Please refer to the ways in which you can observe and/or participate below:

#### OBSERVE:

- To observe, the public may view the televised video conference by viewing KTOP channel 10 on Xfinity (Comcast) or ATT Channel 99 and locating City of Oakland KTOP – Channel 10
- To observe the meeting by video conference, please click on this link <https://us02web.zoom.us/j/83909293972> at the noticed meeting time. Instructions on how to join a meeting by video conference are available at: <https://support.zoom.us/hc/en-us/articles/201362193>, which is a webpage entitled “Joining a Meeting”
- To listen to the meeting by phone, please call the numbers below at the noticed meeting time: Dial (for higher quality, dial a number based on your current location):

+1 669 900 9128 or +1 669 444 9171 or +1 719 359 4580 or +1 253 215 8782 or +1 346 248 7799 or +1 646 931 3860

**Webinar ID:** 839 0929 3972

After calling any of these phone numbers, if you are asked for a participant ID or code, press #. Instructions on how to join a meeting by phone are available at: <https://support.zoom.us/hc/en-us/articles/201362663>, which is a webpage entitled “Joining a Meeting By Phone.”

**Use of Zoom is limited to observing, public comment will not be taken via Zoom**

#### PROVIDE PUBLIC COMMENT IN PERSON:

- Public comment on each agenda item will be taken. Members of the public wishing to comment must fill out a speaker card for each item they wish to comment on. Speaker cards will be accepted up until Public Comment for each item begins. Please submit your cards to the Chief of Staff before being recognized by the presiding officer.
- Comments must be made on a specific agenda item covered in the meeting that the comment was submitted for, and that item must be written on the speaker card, or they will be designated open forum comments.
- Comments designated for open forum, either intentionally or due to the comments being outside of the scope of the meeting's agenda/submitted without a including a written agenda item, will be limited to one comment per person.

#### E-COMMENT:

- Please email written comments to [opc@oaklandcommission.org](mailto:opc@oaklandcommission.org). E-comments must be submitted at least **24 hours** prior to the meeting with the agenda item to which it pertains. Open Forum comments are limited to one per person.



# OAKLAND POLICE COMMISSION REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

May 25, 2023

5:30 PM

**I. Call to Order, Welcome, Roll Call and Determination of Quorum**

*Chair Tyfahra Milele*

**Roll Call:** *Vice Chair Jordan; Commissioner Brenda Harbin-Forte; Commissioner Rudolph Howell; Commissioner Jesse Hsieh; Commissioner Regina Jackson; Alternate Commissioner Karely Ordaz*

**Excused:** *Commissioner Marsha Peterson; Alternate Commissioner Angela Jackson-Castain*

**II. Public Forum: Militarized Equipment Annual Report** — approximately 5:30-7:00 p.m. ([Attachment 2](#))

**Part One:** Community engagement with OPD and Militarized Equipment Ad Hoc Committee members Hsieh, Jordan, Jackson-Castain. Part 1 is intended for community input and questions, pursuant to Government Code Section 7072. In accordance with the Brown Act, all **Commissioners not on the Militarized Equipment Ad Hoc should reserve all feedback for Part 2.**

**Part Two:** Commission discussion of Annual Report, including additional public comment.

**III. Open Forum Part 1** (2 minutes per speaker, 15 minutes total)

Members of the public wishing to address the Commission on matters that are not on tonight's agenda but are related to the Commission's work should submit a speaker card prior to this item. Comments regarding agenda items should be held until the agenda item is called for discussion. Speakers not able to address the Commission during this Open Forum will be given priority to speak during Open Forum Part 2. ***This is a recurring item.***

**IV. Presentation by Glen Upshaw and Paula Hawthorn on Proposed Gun Procurement Policy**

The Commission will hear an informational presentation by Glen Upshaw and Paula Hawthorn on a proposed procurement policy that would ultimately require any Oakland agency or contractor to source their guns from reputable dealers meeting the gun policy criteria. Glen Upshaw oversees the Combatting Crime Guns Initiative at Oakland Brady United and is the Violence Interrupter Team Manager for Youth Alive. Paula Hawthorn is a board member at Make Oakland Better Now and Co-Chair of the Oakland/Alameda County Chapter of the Brady Campaign to Prevent Gun Violence.

**(Attachment 4 — Supplemental)**

- a. Discussion
- b. Public Comment
- c. Action, if any

**V. Update from Oakland Police Department (OPD)**

Representatives of the Oakland Police Department will provide an update, including a presentation on OPD's Personnel Assessment System (PAS) process by Police Personnel Operations Specialist, Jennie Lim.

***This is a recurring item.*** ([Attachment 5](#))

- a. Discussion
- b. Public Comment
- c. Action, if any



# OAKLAND POLICE COMMISSION

## REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

May 25, 2023

5:30 PM

- VI. New and Revised Policies to Address Deficiencies in and Strengthen Internal Affairs Investigations**  
Deputy Chief Clifford Wong will provide an overview and timeline for reviewing the new and revised policies to address deficiencies in and strengthen the Internal Affairs investigations process. **(Attachment 6)**
- a. Discussion
  - b. Public Comment
  - c. Action, if any
- VII. Update from Community Police Review Agency (CPRA)**  
Director Jones will provide updates on the CPRA, to the extent permitted by state and local law. Topics discussed in the update may include the Agency’s pending cases, completed investigations, staffing, and recent activities. *This is a recurring item.* **(Attachment 7 — Supplemental)**
- a. Discussion
  - b. Public Comment
  - c. Action, if any
- VIII. 2022 Police Commission Annual Report for Review and Discussion**  
The Annual Report Ad Hoc Committee (Commissioners Jackson and Peterson) and Interim Chief of Staff Yun will present on the 2022 Annual Report for the Oakland Police Commission. **(Attachment 8A and Attachment 8B — Supplemental)**
- a. Discussion
  - b. Public Comment
  - c. Action, if any
- IX. Discussion of Mayor’s Budget for the Oakland Police Department (Attachment 9)**  
The Commission will invite public feedback and discuss the Mayor’s budget for OPD to inform their final recommendations to the Mayor and City Council in June.
- a. Discussion
  - b. Public Comment
  - c. Action, if any
- X. Approval for the Office of the Inspector General to Conduct a Review of IAD Nos. 22-0858 and 21-0862 and Report Findings**  
The Commission will consider approval to direct the OIG to conduct a review of IAD Nos. 22-0858 and 21-0862 and report to the Commission any policy recommendations for changes to procedures as they relate to NSA Task 5.
- a. Discussion
  - b. Public Comment
  - c. Action, if any



# OAKLAND POLICE COMMISSION

## REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

May 25, 2023

5:30 PM

**XI. Announcement of New CPRA Director**

**XII. Approval of Meeting Minutes ([Attachment 12 — Supplemental](#))**

The Commission will review and possibly amend or approve meeting minutes for May 11, 2023.

- a. Discussion
- b. Public Comment
- c. Action, if any

**XIII. Cancellation of Commission Meetings on August 24, 2023; November 23, 2023; December 28, 2023**

Commission will discuss and possibly take action on cancelling the August 24<sup>th</sup>, November 23<sup>rd</sup>, and December 28<sup>th</sup> meetings in 2023.

- a. Discussion
- b. Public Comment
- c. Action, if any

**XIV. Committee Reports**

Representatives from Ad Hoc Committees will provide updates on their work.

*This is a recurring item.* ([Attachment 14](#))

- **Budget (Commissioners Milele, Jordan, Jackson-Castain)**  
The Budget Ad Hoc Committee is responsible for overseeing the budget and related fiscal activities.
- **Staff Searches: CPRA Director, Chief of Staff, Police Chief (Commissioners Milele, Jordan, Howell)**  
The Staff Searches Ad Hoc Committee is responsible for the recruitment and hiring of staff vacancies, including the CPRA Executive Director, Commission Chief of Staff, and OPD Police Chief.
- **OBOA Allegations (Commissioners Harbin-Forte, Jackson, Ordaz)**  
This Ad Hoc Committee is tasked with selecting an outside firm through the City's Request for Proposals process, to investigate allegations made by the Oakland Black Officers Association that the Oakland Police Department engages in racially discriminatory hiring and promotions.
- **Community Policing DGO 15-01 (Commissioners Hsieh, Harbin-Forte, Howell)**  
This committee is dedicated to developing a new policy directing Oakland Police Department's role in Community Policing. This project began in earnest in July 2021 in partnership with community leaders, activists, police officers, and city staff. The ad hoc was reconstituted in May 2023 to review additional updates to the policy by OPD.
  - a. Discussion
  - b. Public Comment
  - c. Action, if any



# OAKLAND POLICE COMMISSION

## REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

May 25, 2023

5:30 PM

### XV. Upcoming/Future Agenda Items

The Commission will engage in a working session to discuss and determine agenda items for the upcoming Commission meeting and to agree on a list of agenda items to be discussed on future agendas. ***This is a recurring item.*** ([Attachment 15](#))

- a. Discussion
- b. Public Comment
- c. Action, if any

### XVI. Open Forum Part 2 (2 minutes per speaker, 15 minutes total)

Members of the public wishing to address the Commission on matters that were not on tonight's agenda but are related to the Commission's work should submit a speaker card prior to the start of this item. **Persons who spoke during Open Forum Part 1 will not be called upon to speak again without prior approval of the Commission's Chairperson.** ***This is a recurring item.***

### XVII. Adjournment

**NOTICE:** In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, for those requiring special assistance to access the videoconference meeting, to access written documents being discussed at the Discipline Committee meeting, or to otherwise participate at Commission meetings, please contact the Police Commission's Chief of Staff, Kelly Yun, at [kyun@oaklandca.gov](mailto:kyun@oaklandca.gov) for assistance. Notification at least 48 hours before the meeting will enable the Police Commission to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to the meeting and to provide any required accommodations, auxiliary aids, or services.

# *City of Oakland*

## **Oakland Police Department**



### Annual Military Equipment Report

2022

## Contents

Preface.....	4
Executive Summary.....	5
Definitions.....	7
Summary of Military Equipment.....	9
Unmanned Aircraft System	
DJI Mavic Enterprise 2 Advanced.....	9
DJI Mavic Mini.....	10
DJI Matrice 300 RTK.....	10
Unmanned Robots	
ICOR Mini Caliber.....	11
Avatar Tactical Robot.....	11
Andros Mark 5A-1.....	11
ERV (Bearcat)/Armored Suburban.....	12
Mobile Command Vehicles	
OFD/OPD Mobile Command Vehicle.....	13
OPD Community Resource Vehicle.....	14
OPD Weed & Seed MCP.....	14
HNT.....	14
Breaching apparatuses	
Remington Breaching Shotgun.....	15
Royal Arms 12 GA Breaching Rounds Tesar.....	16
Royal Arms 12 GA Breaching Rounds Tesar-2.....	16
Royal Arms 12 GA Breaching Rounds Tesar-3.....	17
Dyno Nobel / Primacord 21.....	17
Dyno Nobel / Primacord 10.....	17
Dyno Nobel / Primacord 5.....	17
Dyno Nobel / Primacord 4y.....	18
Ensign-Bickford / PRIMASHEET.....	18
Dyno Nobel / Nonel MS 1.4B.....	18
Specialized firearms and ammunition	
Colt LE6920 (AR15) .....	19
Noveske N4.....	19
Bravo Company Manufacturing (BCM CQB MCMR 11) .....	20
GA Precision Bolt Action .308 Win Rifle.....	21
Speer LE Gold Dot .223 75 grain .....	21
Winchester (RA 556B 64 grain).....	21
Federal .223 55 grain.....	22
Federal 308 Win 165 grain.....	22
Hornady 308 Win .....	22
Light Sound incendiary Device, aka "Flashbang Grenades", and smoke.	
Defense Technology / Riot Control 1082.....	23
Defense Technology / Triple Chaser 1026.....	23
Combined Tactical Systems/ Triple Phaser 5231.....	24
Defense Technology/ CS Han-Ball 1092.....	24
Defense Technology/ CS Blast 1097.....	24
Combined Tactical System/ 9430 Tear Ball CS.....	24
Defense Technology/ Inert Blast 1098.....	25
Defense Technology/ Stinger 1087.....	25



Defense Technology/ 1032.....	25
Defense Technology/ CS 1016.....	25
Combined Tactical Systems/ 5230B.....	26
Defense Technology/ CS 2262.....	26
Combined Tactical System/ CTS 7290M.....	26
CTS 4233 40mm CS Multi 3 Smoke.....	26
CTS 9410 Inert Rubber Ball Tear Grenade.....	27
CTS 1901A Mk9 Hose and Wand OC.....	27
CTS 1337 OC Aerosol Fogger 2oz.....	27
CTS 9230 CS Smoke Jet Lite Rubber Ball, Pyro.....	27
Long Range Acoustic Devices (LRADs)	
LRAD/ 100X.....	28
LRAD/ 450X.....	28
40mm projectile launchers, "bean bags," and specialty impact munition (SIM) weapons	
Defense Technology (37mm single launcher).....	29
Defense Technology (40mm single launcher).....	30
Penn Arms (PGL 65-40) .....	30
Wilson Combat.....	31
Defense Technology/ CS SKAT Shell 6172.....	31
Defense Technology/ CS Muzzle Blast 6042.....	32
Defense Technology/ Foam Baton 6099.....	32
Defense Technology/ Direct Impact Marking 6326.....	32
Combined Tactical System/ Frangible Impact 4550 Orange Marking Powder.....	32
Combined Tactical System/ 12GA 2581 Super Sock.....	33
CTS 4431 40mm CS Powder No Flame Barricade Indoor.....	33
Crowd- control equipment	
Helmet-Non Ballistic.....	33
Shields.....	34

**Links to laws and policy:**

[https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill\\_id=202120220AB481](https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=202120220AB481)

Oakland Municipal Code 9.65: [Chapter 9.65 - REGULATIONS ON CITY'S ACQUISITION AND USE OF MILITARY AND MILITARISTIC EQUIPMENT](#)

**Attached Oakland Police Department Policy related to the use of Military Equipment:**

1. TB III-G: OPD Crowd Control and Crowd Management Policy
2. TB III-P.04: Armored Vehicles
3. TB V F.02 Chemical Agents
4. TB III-H: Specialty Impact Munitions
5. DGO I-25: Unmanned Aerial Systems
6. DGO K-3: Use of Force
7. DGO K-4: Reporting and Investigating the Use of Force
8. DGO K-5: Tactical Operations Team
9. DGO K-6: Patrol Rifle Program

## Preface

The Oakland Police Department is committed to maintaining public safety by providing the highest quality of police services to the communities in the City of Oakland.

The equipment listed in this annual report are essential tools that may be required from time to time to aid in deescalating intense situations or bringing critical incidents to a safe resolution.

The mere possession of this equipment does not warrant its use in every circumstance. However, having this equipment and adequate resources available if needed, makes our Department capable of bringing possible hostile critical conflicts to safe and peaceful resolutions.

Being transparent with our communities regarding all equipment used by the Oakland Police Department not only helps with transparency but helps build trust within the communities we serve.

## Executive Summary:

On September 30, 2021, Governor Newsom signed **Assembly Bill AB 481** into law, which established protocols for law enforcement agencies regarding the funding, acquisition, use, and reporting of specified law enforcement equipment items. The bill added **Government Code Section 7070** that designated numerous vehicles, weapon systems and munitions used by the Oakland Police Department as “military equipment.”

AB-481, Section 7072 states the following:

(a) A law enforcement agency that receives approval for a military equipment use policy pursuant to Section 7071 shall submit to the governing body an annual military equipment report for each type of military equipment approved by the governing body within one year of approval, and annually thereafter for as long as the military equipment is available for use. The law enforcement agency shall also make each annual military equipment report required by this section publicly available on its internet website for as long as the military equipment is available for use. The annual military equipment report shall, at a minimum, include the following information for the immediately preceding calendar year for each type of military equipment:

- (1) A summary of how the military equipment was used and the purpose of its use.
- (2) A summary of any complaints or concerns received concerning the military equipment.
- (3) The results of any internal audits, any information about violations of the military equipment use policy, and any actions taken in response.
- (4) The total annual cost for each type of military equipment, including acquisition, personnel, training, transportation, maintenance, storage, upgrade, and other ongoing costs, and from what source funds will be provided for the military equipment in the calendar year following submission of the annual military equipment report.
- (5) The quantity possessed for each type of military equipment.
- (6) If the law enforcement agency intends to acquire additional military equipment in the next year, the quantity sought for each type of military equipment.

(b) Within 30 days of submitting and publicly releasing an annual military equipment report pursuant to this section, the law enforcement agency shall hold at least one well-publicized and conveniently located community engagement meeting, at which the general public may discuss and ask questions regarding the annual military equipment report and the law enforcement agency’s funding, acquisition, or use of military equipment.

The Oakland City Council previously passed Oakland **Municipal Code 9.65** Regulations on City’s Acquisition and Use of Military and Militaristic equipment. The code mirrors the Government Code 7070 except for #12: *Crowd-control equipment, such as riot batons, riot helmets, and riot shields, but excluding service-issued telescopic or fixed-length straight batons. The Council directed the Department to go through the Oakland Police Commission for any acquisitions and use of controlled equipment.*

**9.65.010 States the following:**

"Annual Controlled Equipment Report" means a publicly released written document that includes, at a minimum, all of the following information for the immediately preceding calendar year:

1. Production descriptions and specifications for controlled equipment and inventory numbers of each type of controlled equipment in the Police Department's possession. The Police Commission may waive the remaining obligations for annual reporting for a specific type of equipment if the Police Department certifies, in advance of issuing the Annual Controlled Equipment Report, that the equipment was not used or purchased in the immediately preceding calendar year.
2. A summary of how controlled equipment was used.
3. If applicable, a breakdown of where controlled equipment was used geographically by police area. For each police area, the Police Department shall report the number of days-controlled equipment was used and what percentage of those daily reported uses were authorized by warrant and by non-warrant forms of court authorization.
4. A summary of any complaints or concerns received concerning controlled equipment.
5. The results of any internal audits, any information about violations of controlled equipment use policies to the extent permitted by law, and any actions taken in response.
6. The estimated annual cost for each type of controlled equipment, including acquisition, personnel, training, transportation, maintenance, storage, upgrade, and other ongoing costs, and from what source funds will be provided for controlled equipment in the calendar year following submission of the annual report.
7. Impact: An updated assessment specifically identifying any potential impacts that the use of the controlled equipment might have on the welfare, safety, civil rights, and civil liberties of the public, and what specific affirmative measures will be implemented to safeguard the public from potential adverse impacts.
8. Mitigations: Specific, affirmative technical and procedural measures that have been implemented to safeguard the public from such impacts.
9. Alternatives: An updated summary of all alternative method or methods the Police Department considered to accomplish the purposes for which the controlled equipment is proposed to be used, the annual costs of alternative method or methods, and the potential impacts of alternative method or methods on the welfare, safety, civil rights, and civil liberties of the public.

The Oakland Police Department is committed to maintaining public safety by providing the highest quality police services to our communities we serve. We will continue to work with our Police Commission on the mission of transparency and good governance in the realm of law enforcement and public safety. Only with a good partnership can we address challenges facing our community while continuing to provide professional, just, and constitutional policing. In accordance with reporting requirements established in AB-481 and OMC 9.65, the Department has generated the following 2022 Annual Military Equipment Report.

## Definitions:

Pursuant to AB-481, the following definitions are applicable only to the Department's current military equipment inventory and potential future military equipment acquisitions for operational needs. (For a more detailed list, refer to Government Code section 7070, for "military equipment" as defined within the Assembly Bill.)

"Governing body" means the elected body that oversees a law enforcement agency or, if there is no elected body that directly oversees the law enforcement agency, the appointed body that oversees a law enforcement agency. In the case of a law enforcement agency of a county, including a sheriff's department or a district attorney's office, "governing body" means the board of supervisors of the county. [Government Code § 7070(a)]. As it pertains to the City of Oakland, the Oakland City Council is the Governing body, but OPD must go through the Oakland Police Commission for requests or submitting reports pertaining to military equipment.

"Military equipment" means the following listed in Government Code § 7070(c)(1)-(15) and Oakland Municipal Code 9.65:

- Unmanned, remotely piloted, powered aerial or ground vehicles [Government Code § 7070].
- Mine-resistant ambush-protected (MRAP) vehicles or armored personnel carriers. However, police versions of standard consumer vehicles are specifically excluded from this subdivision [Government Code § 7070].
- Wheeled vehicles that are built or modified to provide ballistic protection to their occupants, such as mine-resistant ambush protected (MRAP) vehicles or armored personnel carriers. Police versions of standard consumer vehicles are specifically excluded from this section [OMC 9.65]
- High mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicles (HMMWV), commonly referred to as Humvees, two-and-one-half-ton trucks, five-ton trucks, or wheeled vehicles that have a breaching or entry apparatus attached. However, unarmored all-terrain vehicles (ATVs) and motorized dirt bikes are specifically excluded from this subdivision [Government Code § 7070].
- Wheeled vehicles that are built to operate both on-road and off-road, such as a high mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicle (HMMWV), commonly referred to as a Humvee, a two and one-half (2½)-ton truck, or a five (5)-ton truck, or vehicles built or modified to use a breaching or entry apparatus as an attachment. Unarmored all-terrain vehicles (ATVs) and motorized dirt bikes are specifically excluded from this section [OMC 9.65].
- Tracked armored vehicles that provide ballistic protection to their occupants and utilize a tracked system instead of wheels for forward motion [Government Code § 7070].
- Tracked vehicles that are built or modified to provide ballistic protection to their occupants and utilize a tracked system instead of wheels for forward motion [OMC 9.65].
- Command and control vehicles that are either built or modified to facilitate the operational control and direction of public safety units [Government Code § 7070].
- Weaponized aircraft, vessels, or vehicles of any kind [Government Code § 7070].
- Weapon-bearing aircraft, vessels, or vehicles of any kind, whether manned or unmanned [OMC 9.65].

- Battering rams, slugs, and breaching apparatuses that are explosive in nature. However, items designed to remove a lock, such as bolt cutters, or a handheld ram designed to be operated by one person, are specifically excluded from this subdivision [Government Code § 7070].
- Breaching apparatus designed to provide rapid entry into a building or through a secured doorway, including equipment that is mechanical, such as a battering ram, equipment that is ballistic, such as a slug, or equipment that is explosive in nature, but excluding handheld battering rams that can be operated by one person [OMC 9.65].
- Firearms of .50 caliber or greater. However, standard issue shotguns are specifically excluded from this subdivision [Government Code § 7070] and [OMC 9.65].
- Ammunition of .50 caliber or greater. However, standard issue shotgun ammunition is specifically excluded from this subdivision [Government Code § 7070] and [OMC 9.65].
- Specialized firearms and ammunition of less than .50 caliber, including assault weapons as defined in § 30510 and §30515 of the Penal Code, with the exception of standard issue service weapons and ammunition of less than .50 caliber that are issued to officers, agents, or employees of a law enforcement agency or state agency [Government Code § 7070] and [OMC 9.65].
- Any firearm or firearm accessory that is designed to launch explosive projectiles [Government Code § 7070].
- Active area denial weapons, such as the taser shockwave, microwave weapons, water cannons, and the long-range acoustic device (LRAD). [Government Code § 7070]. [OMC 9.65].
- The following projectile launch platforms and their associated munitions: 40mm projectile launchers, "bean bag," rubber bullet, and specialty impact munition (SIM) weapons, and "riot guns" used to disperse chemical agents [OMC 9.65]. [Government Code § 7070].
- Any weapon designed for hand-to-hand combat, including any knife designed to be attached to the muzzle of a rifle, shotgun, or long gun for purposes of hand-to-hand combat, but excluding service-issued telescopic or fixed-length straight batons [OMC 9.65].
- Explosives and pyrotechnics, such as "flashbang" grenades and explosive breaching tools, and chemical weapons such as "teargas" and "pepper balls" but excluding standard, service-issued handheld pepper spray [OMC 9.65] [Government Code § 7070].
- Crowd-control equipment, such as riot batons, riot helmets, and riot shields, but excluding service-issued telescopic or fixed-length straight batons [OMC 9.65].
- Military surplus equipment [OMC 9.65].
- Any other equipment as determined by a governing body (City Council) or a state agency to require additional oversight [Government Code § 7070] and [OMC 9.65].

## Military Equipment Summary

### Unmanned Aircraft Systems

**Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS):** Unmanned, remotely piloted, powered aerial system. An unmanned aircraft of any type that is capable of sustaining directed flight, whether pre-programmed or remotely controlled, and all of the supporting or attached systems designed for gathering information through imaging, recording or by any other means.

**Capabilities:** Remotely piloted aerial vehicle capable of providing live and recorded video images captured from aerial positions, including images enhanced by Forward Looking Infrared (FLIR), thermal, and optical zoom lenses.

**Purpose/Authorized Uses:** Unmanned aerial systems may be utilized to enhance the department's mission of protecting lives and property when other means and resources are not available or are less effective. Any use of a UAS will be in strict accordance with constitutional and privacy rights and Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) regulations. Only an Incident Commander or Lieutenant and above can authorize its use.

**Training Requirements:** The ESU Unit Supervisor, or other designated OPD personnel, shall ensure that all authorized operators and required observers have completed all required FAA and department-approved training in the operation, applicable laws, policies and procedures regarding use of the UAS.

**Lifespan:** No lifespan indicated by Manufacturer

The Oakland Police Department currently possesses the following types of UAS:

#### **DJI Mavic Enterprise 2 Advanced**



Manufacturer: DJI

#### Manufacturer Description:

The Mavic 2 Enterprise Advanced features a 35 mm format camera with a 48 MP visual camera and high resolution 640 x 512 Thermal Resolution. The cameras can capture up to UHD 4K resolution video at 30 fps, or thermal imaging images and temperature data. The Mavic 2 Enterprise can achieve speeds of up to 44.7 mph, and the four-cell LiPo battery provides up to 31 minutes of flight time. Additionally, there are three modular accessories to include a spotlight, speaker, and beacon. The Mavic 2 Enterprise also has omnidirectional obstacle sensing.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.dji.com/search?q=mavic%20enterprise%20%20advanced>

### DJI Mavic Mini



Manufacturer: DJI

Manufacturer Description:

The Mavic Mini from DJI is a compact drone weighing in at under 9 oz. The Mavic Mini has 3-axis gimbal and sophisticated flight modes that can achieve up to 12MP images, 2.7K Quad HD videos, and complex cinematic shots with access to the DJI Fly app. The Mini drone features up to 30 minutes of flight time on a full battery charge.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.dji.com/search?q=mini>

### DJI Matrice 300 RTK



Manufacturer: DJI

Manufacturer Description:

The Matrice 300 RTK is a commercial drone features a 1080p video, which provides a live HD view from the aircraft's camera at distances of up to 9.3 miles (15 km). OcuSync Enterprise features the ability to transmit three channels of 1080p video simultaneously and AES-256 encryption ensures secure data transmission. DJI Matrice 300 RTK offers up to 55 minutes of high-performance flight time with TB60 Batteries combined with unrivaled reliability. The advanced flight control system, 6 Directional Sensing and Positioning system, AI spot-checking, Smart Track, PinPoint, Location Sharing, and an all-new Primary Flight Display.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.dji.com/search?q=matrice%20300%20rtk>

## Unmanned Tracked Robots

**Small Unmanned Tracked Robots:** An unmanned tracked robot of any type that is capable of being remotely controlled as well as supporting or attached systems designed for gathering information through imaging, recording or by any other means.

**Capabilities:** Designed for rapid tactical missions, the robot is simple to operate and quick to deploy for searching rooms, hallways, stairwells, and confined spaces. With rubber tracks and articulating front and rear flippers, the Mini-CALIBER effortlessly climbs stairs. It also includes an extendible rotating claw arm that simplifies opening door handles.

**Purpose/Authorized Uses:** Used to assist the Oakland Police Department Operators with clearing residences and/or businesses during tactical operations, assisting officers and the community by clearing potentially dangerous building during tactical situations. Authorized by a Watch Commander or Lieutenant or above.

**Training Requirements:** The SOD Commander will ensure that only those team members properly trained and certified in the use of the special equipment will utilize the equipment.



**Lifespan:** No lifespan indicated by Manufacturer

The Oakland Police Department currently possesses the following Unmanned Tracked Robots:



#### **Mini-CALIBER**

Manufacturer: ICOR Technology

##### Manufacturer Description:

Designed for rapid tactical missions, the robot is simple to operate and quick to deploy for searching rooms, hallways, stairwells, and confined spaces. 5 axis Claw Arm on Rotating Turret, 10X optical zoom Pan-Tilt-Zoom (PTZ) Color Camera, Front and Rear Drive Color IR Camera, Drive System (Speeds up to 2.5 mph, Wireless RF Communications, and 2-Way Audio (talk/listen).

(Description and photo source) <https://icortechnology.com/robots/mini-caliber/>



#### **Robotex - Avatar Tactical Robot**

Manufacturer: ACORN

##### Manufacturer Description:

The AVATAR Robots are regarded by tactical teams as a standard operational tool, like a firearm, vehicle, or piece of body armor. It is quick and easily deployable. Navigates various terrain including stairs, sand, clothing, grass, etc. Two-way audio and recording capability.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.acornpd.com/robotex-avatar-tactical-robot>



#### **Remotec Andros Mark 5A-1**

Manufacturer: Northrop Grumman

##### Manufacturer Description:

The Remotec ANDROS Mark V-AI is a highly stable, tough-as-nails partner for hazardous duty operations. First responders world-wide rely on this larger-than-life robot to help assure safe, successful outcome for their most challenging missions. All terrain – climbs stairs. Reliable, affordable, environmentally sealed, Color Surveillance camera with light, 72:1 zoom, pan/tilt, low light switching capability, Gripper with continuous rotate - Many accessories can be added to work with the gripper. Quick disconnect camera mount, 24-inch camera extender, Manipulator arm that can reach up to 8 feet in the air, 2-way audio system with weatherproof speaker and microphone mounted on the robot. Powered by 24VDC - Two 65 amp-hr. 12VDC spiral-cell batteries.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.azorobotics.com/equipment-details.aspx?EquipID=412>

## **Armored Personnel Carriers/Mine-Resistant Ambush Protected Vehicles (MRAP)**

**APCs and MRAPs:** Are light tactical vehicles are designed specifically to withstand improvised explosive device attacks and ambushes.

**Capabilities:** An armored vehicle is a piece of law enforcement equipment that may allow officers to use non-force options to safely resolve incidents involving actual, threatened, or reasonably suspected violence using firearms or explosives. The protective capabilities of an armored vehicle greatly exceed those of a patrol vehicle and proper deployment of armored vehicles may increase the safety of the public, law enforcement officers, and other first responders. Armored vehicles provide improved cover for officers, are stocked with tools that might be needed during a critical incident and increase the options for a safe resolution.

**Purpose/Authorized Uses:** Commanders (Lieutenants and above) shall only authorize the deployment of armored vehicles when the specific capabilities of the ERV or Armored Suburban are necessary to bring an incident to a safe conclusion. Any authorized departure from an armored vehicle's place of storage shall be considered a deployment.

**Training Requirements:** Armored vehicles shall only be operated by officers certified by the Tactical Operations Team commander. This includes, but is not limited to, all members of the Entry Team and Sniper Team elements. It also includes all Patrol Rifle Officers (PRO's).

**Lifespan:** Approximately 15 years

The Oakland Police Department currently possesses the following Armored Personnel Carriers:



#### **BearCat G3**

**Manufacturer:** Lenco

**Manufacturer Description:**

The 2008 **BearCat** is equipped with emergency lights/sirens, rotating roof hatch, electric winches, running boards, protection against chemical agents, back-up camera, battering ram attachment, CS (tear gas) deployment nozzle, Thermographic cameras, and spot/flood lights. The vehicle is armored with a 0.5 – 1.5" thick steel and ballistic windows rated to stop a 0.50 BMG round.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.lencoarmor.com/model/ERV-g3-police-government/>



#### **Armored Suburban – SUV**

**Manufacturer:** The Armored Group

**Manufacturer Description:**

The 2015 Chevrolet 1500 Armored Suburban #1697 is equipped with emergency lights/sirens, steel front bumper, seating capacity for 9 personnel and backup camera. The vehicle is armored with B6 level armor capable of stopping 7.62X51mm rifle round.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.armoredcars.com/vehicles/armored-chevy-suburban-1500/>

## Mobile Command Vehicles

**Mobile Command Vehicles:** Completely self-contained command vehicles that are designed to provide the Incident Commander with a mobile base of operation, facilitate operational control and direction of public safety units. (*Mobile Command Vehicles, Community Resource Vehicles, and Hostage Negotiation Vehicles*).

**Capabilities:** The vehicle provides mobile, remote access to radio, internet planning and operational resources to assist with the command and control of major incidents and other planned operations. The vehicle also has the capability to dispatch officers and firefighters, as well as receive 9-1-1 calls.

**Purpose/Authorized Uses:** Traffic Commander (Lieutenants and above) shall only authorize the deployment of a MCV for any incidents which it would be deemed beneficial to do so.

**Training Requirements:** There are 2 members of OPD, who are assigned to patrol have their Class B license and can operate the OFD/OPD Command Vehicle. The new OPD Command Vehicle can be operated with a Class C license. Members of the HNT are eligible to drive the vehicle.

**Lifespan:** Approximately 15 years (MCVs & CRVs). None listed by manufacturer for HNT.

The Oakland Police Department currently possesses the following Mobile Command Vehicles:

### OFD/OPD Mobile Command Vehicle - (MCV)

Manufacturer: Lynch Diversified Vehicles



#### Manufacturer Description:

2010 Mobile Command Vehicle #002 was built in conjunction with the Oakland Fire and Oakland Police Departments as a unified command vehicle but can also alternate between fire specific and police specific missions. The vehicle was custom built by Lynch Diversified Vehicles (LDV, Inc.), LDV Model #MCC301181-07 (*Requires Class B License*). The MCV is not a tactical vehicle but rather a multi-purpose vehicle to help facilitate command and control during field incidents by both the Oakland Fire Department as well as the Oakland Police Department by providing intelligence assets. The vehicle does not have any armor nor is it deployed in such a manner as it to be used in such a way. The vehicle is to be deployed at the periphery of a tactical incident if one such arises. The Traffic Commander is the coordinator of the command vehicles.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.ldvusa.com/truck/oakland-police-department-ca-mobile-command-center/>

### Community Resource Vehicle - CRV



Manufacturer: Lynch Diversified Vehicles

Manufacturer Description:

Custom Build for OPD on Ford F59 gas chassis, 7.3L V8 engine, 6-speed TorqShift automatic transmission, All aluminum body construction, Extreme duty body storage compartments, LED scene lighting, Emergency lighting and siren package, Flip down step on the rear bumper, Front conference room fixed table, Magnetic surface dry erase white boards, Exterior monitor compartment, High resolution display monitors, Multi-function printer/copier, Custom aluminum cabinetry, (4) Interior workstations, Spider base task chairs, 15kW gasoline generator, Full vehicle surge suppression system, Prewired for future rear mast, Prewired for communications radios, CAT6 network wiring and jacks.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.ldvusa.com/truck/oakland-police-department-ca-mobile-command-centers-2/>

**OPD Weed & Seed MCP Mobile Community Outreach Police Station:** (1998) Vehicle was obtained through grant from United States Department of Justice (JAG) Justice Assistance Program. Vehicle used to assist in providing information on mental health counseling, drug treatment and other wellness services in the community. Vehicle also used to visit schools, churches, and merchants in community. Due to age of vehicle and the procurement of newer updated vehicles in the fleet, MCP #4878 is retired – **NO LONGER IN USE**.

### Hostage Negotiation Vehicle - HNV



Manufacturer: Farber Specialty Vehicles

Manufacturer Description:

Farber Vehicle 25' Chassis Designed for communication, negotiator and ECM. CINT Commander (Negotiations Recording and Control System). This system also includes software that allows it to be used as a pretext phone call device with digital recording, data logging, and control features. The system includes the following items: 1. COMMBox 2. Software with free software updates online 3. All required cables 4. One headset and four headphones with adapters 5. External room monitor speaker 6. Pelican carrying case 7. Integrated 836 Bluetooth 8. 12-volt cell phone charger adapter 9. Technical Support 10. Five-year limited warranty (refer to warranty information).

In any response to a terrorist or CBRNE incident, specialty vehicles, especially those that provide force protection or include communications and Electronic Counter Measures are critical to a successful resolution to the incident.

(Description and photo source) <https://farberspecialty.com/new-vehicles/emergency-response/hnt-crisis-response-vehicles/>

## Explosive Breaching Equipment

**Breaching Shotguns and Breaching Ammunition:** During crisis situations, it may become necessary for DAT, SWAT, and Tactical teams to facilitate an entry into a target location. It is critical the point of entry is breached quickly and as safely as possible.

A quick and effective breach is one key to a successful tactical mission. In some instances, an explosive breach may be required to provide an added degree of safety and tactical advantage in order to accomplish a mission. A variety of specialized breaching equipment consisting of explosive materials are possessed by the Department. Explosive Breaching Equipment can only be used exclusively by the SWAT Unit's dedicated breaching personnel.

**Capabilities:** Explosive breaching, the use of explosive materials to affect a breach, can be an effective tactics option. An explosive breach should be viewed as a cutting tool. An effective breach is a design where the least amount of explosive material is used and still accomplishes its goal. An effective Explosive Breach can defeat fortified doors and walls. Effective breaching techniques allow tactical officers immediate entry with minimal risk to victims, officers, and suspects.

**Purpose/Authorized Uses:** Used as an option for breaching locked doors with specified frangible breaching ammunition. All applicable State, Federal and Local laws governing police use of force. Various Oakland Police Department Policies on Use of Force and Firearms (K-3, K-4 and TB III-G).

**Training Requirements:** *Global Assets Integrated* Ballistic Breaching Course is required.

**Lifespan:** Remington 870 Police Magnum – Limited lifetime warranty. Lifespan varies on operational usage and wear.

Breaching Shotgun Ammunition – Five (5) year limited warranty. Five (5) year shelf life.

The Department currently possesses the following types of breaching shotguns and shotgun ammunition:

## Remington 870 Police Magnum with Royal Arms 14" 12-point Breaching Barrel

Manufacturer: Remington Arms Company

Manufacturer Description:

The Remington 870 Police pump-action shotgun is a rugged 12-gauge with a short, tactical 18" barrel backed by a stout 3" chamber. The all-matte black gun is Parkerized for generalized durability and rust-resistance. Both the pump action forend and stock are robust and tough synthetic.

Royal Arms Breaching Barrel: For Remington 870/1187 Shotguns; We use only high-Quality Factory replacement Barrels. All Barrels we use for the Remington 870 are cylinder smooth bore Police Model. Parkerized. The breacher is locked onto the external threads of the Barrel making it permanently affixed and part of the O.A.L. Specified by ATF. Made from 4140 Mil Spec Chromoly Steel Heat Treated to 56 RC to with stand years of abuse. The 12 Point allows a positive grip on all surfaces since the Serrated teeth are spread across the entire contact area of the breacher standoff.



### Remington 870 Police Magnum (pictured above)

(Description and photo source) <https://royalarms.com/shop/royal-remington-870-express-breaching-shotgun/>

## Royal Arms 12 GA Breaching Rounds Tesar

Manufacturer: Royal Arms International

Manufacturer Description:

Orange Cap 2-3/4" 275 Grain Compressed Copper Frangible 12 Ga Shotgun Slug.

- Slug Material: Copper Powder
- Velocity: 1,750 Ft p/sec -18" Barrel
- Use: For Wood Doors, Solid & Hollow
- Defeats: Solid Wood Doors, Locks & Hinges

(Description and photo source) <https://royalarms.com/shop/orange-cap-275-gr-copper-frangible-12-round-box/>



## Royal Arms 12 GA Breaching Rounds Tesar-2

Manufacturer: Royal Arms International

Manufacturer Description:

Black Cap 2-3/4" 425 Grain Compressed Copper Frangible 12 Ga Shotgun Slug.

- Slug Material: Copper Powder
- Velocity: 1,525 Ft p/sec -18" Barrel
- Use: For Metal Doors, Locks & Hinges
- Defeats: Heavy Locks, Dead-bolts and Hinges (Solid Oak – Steel Doors)

(Description and photo source) <https://royalarms.com/shop/black-cap-425-gr-copper-frangible-12ga/>





TESAR-SF GREEN CAP 400 GRAIN FRANGIBLE

### Royal Arms 12 GA Breaching Rounds Tesar-3

Manufacturer: Royal Arms International

Manufacturer Description:

Green Cap 2-3/4" 375 Grain Clayvon® Frangible 12 Ga Shotgun Slug

- Slug Material: Clay with S-70 Steel Shot
- Velocity: 1,650 Ft p/sec -18" Barrel
- Use: All Doors, Locks & Hinges
- Defeats: All Locks, Cross-bolts and Hinges. (Hollow Core Doors – Light Steel doors)

(Description and photo source) <https://royalarms.com/product-tag/tesar-3/>

### Primacord 21



Manufacturer: Dyno Nobel

Manufacturer Description:

PRIMACORD detonating cords are flexible linear explosives with a core of PETN explosive encased in a textile outer jacket. PRIMACORD detonating cords are designed for use as trunklines and/or downlines in various mining, quarrying and construction applications.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.ebad.com/primacord-detonating-cord/>

### Primacord 10



Manufacturer: Dyno Nobel

Manufacturer Description:

PRIMACORD detonating cords are flexible linear explosives with a core of PETN explosive encased in a textile outer jacket. PRIMACORD detonating cords are designed for use as trunklines and/or downlines in various mining, quarrying and construction applications.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.ebad.com/primacord-detonating-cord/>



### Primacord 5

Manufacturer: Dyno Nobel

Manufacturer Description:

PRIMACORD detonating cords are flexible linear explosives with a core of PETN explosive encased in a textile outer jacket. PRIMACORD detonating cords are designed for use as trunklines and/or downlines in various mining, quarrying and construction applications.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.ebad.com/primacord-detonating-cord/>



### Primacord 4y

Manufacturer: Dyno Nobel

Manufacturer Description:

PRIMACORD detonating cords are flexible linear explosives with a core of PETN explosive encased in a textile outer jacket. PRIMACORD detonating cords are designed for use as trunklines and/or downlines in various mining, quarrying and construction applications.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.ebad.com/primacord-detonating-cord/>

### PRIMASHEET

Manufacturer: Dyno Nobel

Manufacturer Description:

PRIMASHEET 1000 Flexible Sheet Explosive (DETASHEET Flexible Explosive) is a waterproof PETN based (63% nominal) flexible sheet explosive. It is manufactured as a continuous roll of varying lengths and thicknesses for a wide range of applications.



(Description and photo source) <https://www.ebad.com/primasheet-sheet-explosive/>

### NONEL MS 1.4B

Manufacturer: Dyno Nobel

Manufacturer Description:

NONEL® nonelectric delay detonator MS 1.4B units consist of a length of orange shock tube, with a Standard (#8) detonator attached to one end and the other end sealed. A white J-hook is affixed near the sealed end, providing easy means of connection to detonating cord. Easy-to-read, color-coded delay tags display the delay number and nominal firing time prominently. Designed to provide in-hole delay time for underground (non-coal) and surface blast applications in the mining, quarry and construction industries, the NONEL MS can be used in combination with a detonating cord trunkline, NONEL EZTL, NONEL EZ DET and/or NONEL TD detonators for maximum timing flexibility.



(Description <https://www.dynonobel.com/~media/Files/Dyno/ResourceHub/Technical%20Information/North%20America/Initiation%20Systems/NONEL/MS14B.pdf>)

## Specialized Firearms of Less Than .50 Caliber

**Equipment Capabilities:** A semi-automatic shoulder-fired long gun that fires a rifle caliber cartridge. The Department-approved AR15 style weapon system is designed to fire a .223/5.56 caliber projectile. These weapons provide the capability to pierce hard armor, multiple layers of mild steel, or substantial brick, concrete and other materials that may give hard cover to potential suspects.



**Purpose/Authorized Uses:** Recognizing that officers are not normally equipped to safely address threats from persons wearing body armor and/or who are at distances beyond the effective range of standard issue police pistols and shotguns, the PRP has been implemented to address such threats and enhance police officer and public safety.

Oakland Police policy DGO K-6: Only members certified as PROs shall be authorized to deploy Departmental patrol rifles.

**Training Requirements:** Officers must successfully complete a CA POST certified 80-hour patrol rifle course as well as regular department firearms training and qualifications as required by law and policy.

**Lifespan:** Colt LE6920 (AR15) - Barrel life approximately 15k rounds

Noveske N4 - Barrel life approximately 15k rounds

BCM CQB MCMR 11 - Barrel life approximately 15k rounds

GA Precision Bolt Action .308 Win Rifle - No Lifespan indicated by Manufacturer

The Department currently possesses the following types of Specialized Firearms of Less than .50 Caliber:

### **Colt LE6920 (AR15)**

Manufacturer: Colt

Manufacturer Description:

Colt's reliability, performance, and accuracy provide our Armed Forces the confidence required to accomplish any mission. Colt's LE6920 series shares many features of its combat proven brother, the Colt M4.



**Colt LE6920 (Pictured above)**

(Description and photo source) <https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-le6920-carbine-223556-161-301-pmag-mbus-4-pos-stk-blk>

### **Noveske N4**

Manufacturer: Noveske

Manufacturer Description: Action:

Gas Operated Semi-Auto\_Air cooled Magazine feed\_Barrel Length: 10.5", stainless steel\_Chambered in 5.56\_  
Capacity: 30+1



**Noveske N4 (pictured above)**

(Description and photo source) <https://noveske.com/products/10-5-gen-4-shorty-rifle/>

**(BCM CQB MCMR 11)**

Manufacturer: Bravo Company Manufacturing

Manufacturer Description:

Action: Gas Operated Semi-Auto, Air cooled, Magazine feed, Barrel Length: 11.5”, Chambered in 5.56, Capacity: 30+1.



**BCM CQB MCMR 11 (pictured above)**

(Description and photo source) [https://www.bravocompanymfg.com/specification/bcm\\_cqb11\\_mcmr.php](https://www.bravocompanymfg.com/specification/bcm_cqb11_mcmr.php)

**GA Precision Bolt Action .308 Win Rifle**

Manufacturer: GA Precision

Manufacturer Description:

The rifle is a custom GA Precision product built for Oakland PD, based on their Crusader model. It is built off of the Remington 700 short-action receiver platform, but manufactured and outfit by GA Precision, using a variety of components from different manufacturers. The barrel is manufactured by Broughton; it is 22” long, fluted, and has a 1/11.25” twist. The rifle stock is manufactured by Manner. The trigger group is a custom build by GA Precision. The

scopes are manufactured by Nightforce (NX8), with Badger Ordnance scope rings and bases. The bipods are manufactured by Harris. The rifles were built from different components but serialized under GA Precision.



**GA Precision Bolt Action .308 Win Rifle – base model (pictured above)**

(Description and Photo source) <https://www.gaprecision.net/custom-precision-rifles/custom-tactical-rifles/the-crusader.html>

## Ammunition for Specialized Firearms

### **Speer LE Gold Dot .223 75 grain**



Manufacturer: Speer Ammo

Manufacturer Description:

SPEER LE Gold Dot Duty Rifle brings proven bullet technology to rifle platform. The Gold Dot bullet was the first high performance, bonded-core bullet available in handgun ammunition, and has since set the bar for duty ammunition. The nation's number one law enforcement option is now available in rifle ammunition for agencies everywhere. Gold Dot rifle bullets are optimized to ensure expansion out of barrels down to 10" at a wide variety of velocities out to 200 yards.

(Description and photo source) [https://www.speer.com/ammunition/gold\\_dot/rifle/gold\\_dot\\_rifle\\_personal\\_protection/19-24469.html](https://www.speer.com/ammunition/gold_dot/rifle/gold_dot_rifle_personal_protection/19-24469.html)

### **Winchester RA556B 64 grain**



Manufacturer: Winchester Ammunition

Manufacture Description: Designed specifically for delivering exceptional penetration, Ranger Bonded's proprietary core/jacket bonding process is enhanced with a special hollow cavity that aids in controlled expansion.

(Description and phone source) <https://winchesterle.com/Ammunition/Products/Rifle/Ranger/RA556B>

**Federal .223 55 grain**

Manufacturer: Federal

Manufacture Description:

American Eagle® rifle ammunition offers consistent, accurate performance at a price that's perfect for high-volume shooting. The loads feature quality bullets, reloadable brass cases and dependable primers.

- Ideal for target practice
- Accurate and reliable
- Consistent primers and brass

(Description and photo source) <https://www.federalpremium.com/rifle/american-eagle/american-eagle-rifle/11-AE223.html>

**Federal Tactical Bonded 308 Win 165 grain LE308T1**

Manufacturer: Federal

Manufacture Description:

The Tactical Bonded line is a trusted partner for some of the most intense conditions. Made exclusively for law enforcement, it achieves accuracy and terminal performance that defeats tough barriers with minimal deviation.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.gtdist.com/federal-308win-20-bx-boded-sp-165gr.html>

**Hornady 308 Win Tap 168 grain ELD Match Tap AR**

Manufacturer: Hornady Law Enforcement & Military

Manufacture Description:

The Tactical Bonded line is a trusted partner for some of the most intense conditions. Made exclusively for law enforcement, it achieves accuracy and terminal performance that defeats tough barriers with minimal deviation.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.hornadyle.com/rifle-ammunition/168-gr-eld-match-tap-ar#!/>

## Light Sound incendiary Device, aka “Flashbang Grenades”, Smoke, and Explosive Breaching Tools

**Diversionsary Devices aka Flashbangs:** Canisters that emit a loud noise and bright light.

**Equipment Capabilities:** Diversionsary Devices are capable of releasing large amounts of stored energy in the form of heat, light, pressure, and noise. They are intended to temporarily distract, confuse, and disorient subjects. They can also be used as “attention-getting” devices.

**Purpose/Authorized Uses:** Diversionary Devices can be used in high risk tactical operations as an attention getting device. They can also be used during high risk warrants, hostage rescue incidents, and some mobile field force incidents to provide an added degree of officer safety by disorienting subjects.

All applicable State, Federal and Local laws governing police use of force. Various Oakland Police Department Policies on Use of Force (K-3, K-4, K-5, TB III-G, and TB V F.02).

**Training Requirements:** Each operator completes a 10-hour training on Chemical Agents/SIMS Munitions Deployments.

**Lifespan:** 1082 – 5-year limited manufacturer warranty. No lifespan listed.

5-year shelf life

The Department currently possesses the following types of chemical and/or incendiary devices:



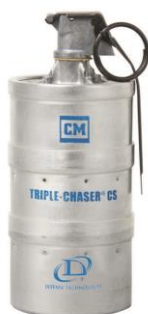
### **Riot Control 1082**

Manufacturer: Defense Technology

Manufacture Description:

The Riot Control CS Grenade is designed specifically for outdoor use in crowd control situations with a high-volume continuous burn that expels its payload in approximately 20-40 seconds through four gas ports located on the top of the canister. This grenade can be used to conceal tactical movement or to route a crowd. The volume of smoke and agent is vast and obtrusive. This launchable grenade is 6.0 in. by 2.35 in. and holds approximately 2.7 oz. of active agent.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.defense-technology.com/?s=riot+control+1082>



### **Triple Chaser 1026**

Manufacturer: Defense Technology

Manufacture Description:

The Triple-Chaser® CS consists of three separate canisters pressed together with separating charges between each. When deployed, the canisters separate and land approximately 20 feet apart allowing increased area coverage in a short period of time. This grenade can be hand thrown or launched from a fired delivery system. The grenade is 6.5 in. by 2.7 in. and holds an approximately 3.2 oz. of active agent payload. It has an approximate burn time of 20-30 seconds.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.defense-technology.com/?s=1026>

### Triple Phaser 5231



Manufacturer: Combined Tactical Systems

Manufacture Description:

Manufacture Product Description: Type\* Irritant & Smoke Pyrotechnic Grenades, Diameter 2.60" (66 mm) Length 6.20" (157 mm), Fuse Type Model 201, Fuse Delay 1.5 +/- 0.3 sec. Average, Launchable Yes, Overall, Weight 610 gm, Discharge Time 25-45 Seconds, Emission Ports 15.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.combinedsystems.com/product/5231-triple-phaser-cs-smoke-grenade/>

### CS Han-Ball 1092



Manufacturer: Defense Technology

Manufacture Description: The Han-Ball™ CS Grenade is an outdoor use grenade expelling its payload in approximately 15-20 seconds. The rubber ball round has an overall size of 4.8 in. tall, including the fuse head, and 3.1 in. diameter. This launchable grenade holds approximately 1.6 oz. of active agent which is expelled through three ports around the equator of the ball. Due to the intense heat generated by this grenade, it should not be used inside a building or near flammable material.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.defense-technology.com/?s=CS+Han-Ball+1092>

### CS Blast 1097



Manufacturer: Defense Technology

Manufacturer Description: The Rubber Ball CS Blast Grenade is a maximum effect device that delivers three stimuli for psychological and physiological effects: light, sound, and CS. The Rubber Ball CS Blast is most widely used as a crowd management tool by Law Enforcement and Corrections. The Rubber Ball CS Blast has an initial 1.5 second delay that initiates fuse assembly separation, followed by another .5 second delay. The Rubber Ball CS Blast Grenade combines loud report and flash with effects of chemical agents.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.defense-technology.com/?s=CS+Blast+1097>

### 9430 Tear Ball CS



Manufacturer: Combined Tactical Systems

Manufacture Description: Tear Ball Grenades are explosive "rubber-ball" style grenades that upon initiation eject a powder payload of CS, CN, OC or talc into a radius surrounding the device. Tear Balls are primarily used for crowd control in indoor and outdoor situations.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.combinedsystems.com/product/9430-tear-ball-grenade/>



### Inert Blast 1098

**Manufacturer:** Defense Technology

**Manufacturer Description:** The Rubber Ball CS Blast Grenade is a maximum effect device that delivers three stimuli for psychological and physiological effects: light, sound, and CS. The Rubber Ball CS Blast is most widely used as a crowd management tool by Law Enforcement and Corrections. The Rubber Ball CS Blast has an initial 1.5 second delay that initiates fuse assembly separation, followed by another .5 second delay. The Rubber Ball CS Blast Grenade combines loud report and flash with effects of chemical agents.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.defense-technology.com/?s=inert+blast+1098>



### Stinger 1087

**Manufacturer:** Defense Technology

**Manufacturer Description:** The Stinger® Grenade with safety clip is a maximum effect device that delivers three stimuli for psychological and physiological effects: rubber pellets, light, and sound. The Stinger® Grenade is most widely used as a crowd management tool.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.defense-technology.com/?s=1087>



### CS 1032

**Manufacturer:** Defense Technology

**Manufacturer Description:** The design of the Tri-Chamber Flameless CS Grenade allows the contents to burn within an internal can and disperse the agent safely with reduced risk of fire. The grenade is designed primarily for indoor tactical situations to detect and/or dislodge a barricaded subject. This grenade will deliver approximately .70 oz. of agent during its 20-25 seconds burn time. The Tri-Chamber Flameless Grenade can be used in crowd control as well as tactical deployment situations by Law Enforcement and Corrections but was designed with the barricade situation in mind. Its applications in tactical situations are primarily to detect and/or dislodge barricaded subjects. The purpose of the Tri-Chamber Flameless Grenade is to minimize the risks to all.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.defense-technology.com/?s=1032>



### CS 1016

**Manufacturer:** Defense Technology

**Manufacturer Description:** The Pocket Tactical CS Grenade is small, and lightweight. The 0.9 oz. of active agent will burn approximately 20-40 seconds. At 4.75 in. by 1.4 inches in size, it easily fits in most tactical pouches. This is a launchable grenade; however, it is normally used as a signaling or covering device. Though this device is slightly over four inches in length, it produces a smoke cloud so fast it appears to be an enveloping screen produced by a full-size tactical grenade.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.defense-technology.com/?s=CS+1016>



### CS 5230B

**Manufacturer:** Combined Tactical Systems

**Manufacture Description:** Pyrotechnic grenade designed for indoor use delivering a maximum amount of irritant smoke throughout multiple rooms with minimal risk of fire.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.combinedsystems.com/product/5230b-cs-baffled-canister-grenade-pyro-low-flame-potential-2>

### CS Muzzle Blast 2262

**Manufacturer:** Defense Technology

**Manufacturer Description:** The Ferret® 40 mm Barricade Penetrating Round is filled with a CS liquid chemical agent. It is a frangible projectile that is spin stabilized utilizing barrel rifling. It is non-burning and designed to penetrate barriers. Primarily used to dislodge barricaded subjects, it can also be used for area denial. Primarily used by tactical teams, it is designed to penetrate barriers, such as windows, hollow core doors, wallboard, and thin plywood. Upon impact the nose ruptures and instantaneously delivers the agent payload inside a structure or vehicle.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.defense-technology.com/?s=cs+2262>



### CTS 7290m

**Manufacturer:** Combined Tactical Systems

**Manufacture Description:** Type: Noise/Flash Diversion Device, Body Material: Steel - Black Chromate Diameter 1.50" (38 mm) Length 5.40" (137 mm), Weight: 430 gm, Blast Ports: 10 on top, 10 on bottom, Fuze Type: Model 201, Fuze Delay: 1.5 +/- 0.3 sec., Average Sound Output: 165-180 Db, Light Output: 2 million Candela, Single Use Only

(Description and photo source) <https://www.combinedsystems.com/product/7290m-mini-bang-steel-body-priced-individually-must-order-in-quantities-of-12/>



### CTS 4233 40mm CS Multi 3 Smoke

**Manufacturer:** Combined Tactical Systems

**Manufacture Description:** This 40MM aluminum cartridge launches 3 sub-munitions that emit CS via rapid burning. The munition is used from a stand-off distance, and it is effective to disperse unruly crowds or deny areas during riots and civil disorder.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.combinedsystems.com/product/4233-40mm-cs-multi-3-smoke-4-8-long/>







### CTS 9410 Inert Rubber Ball Tear Grenade

**Manufacturer:** Combined Tactical Systems

**Manufacture Description:** The 9410 Inert Tear Ball Grenades produce a loud blast, emit bright light, and subsequently dispersing a cloud of inert powder. The primary application of this device is for riot control. Tear Balls are primarily used for crowd control in indoor and outdoor situations.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.combinedsystems.com/product/9410-inert-tear-ball-grenade/>



### CTS 1901A Mk9 Hose and Wand OC

**Manufacturer:** Combined Tactical Systems

**Manufacture Description:** MK-9 offers higher pressure for wider fields of spray and larger capacity for multiple target engagements. It is the go-to alternative to large extinguisher OC Aerosol dispensers.

(Description and photo source) [https://www.marksupply.com/CTS-MK-9-Vapor-Delivery-System-optional-Hose-Wand\\_p\\_380.html](https://www.marksupply.com/CTS-MK-9-Vapor-Delivery-System-optional-Hose-Wand_p_380.html)



### CTS 1337 OC Aerosol Fogger 2oz

**Manufacturer:** Combined Tactical Systems

**Manufacture Description:** MK-9 offers higher pressure for wider fields of spray and larger capacity for multiple target engagements. It is the go-to alternative to large extinguisher OC Aerosol dispensers.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.combinedsystems.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/03/CSI.LessLethalProducSource-Catalog-revised-1.pdf>



### CTS 9230 CS Smoke Jet Lite Rubber Ball, Pyro

**Manufacturer:** Combined Tactical Systems

**Manufacture Description:** The 9230 CS Jet-Lite Rubber Ball Grenade is one of the smaller diameter burning grenades that discharges a high volume of chemical agents through multiple emission ports. Specifically for outdoor use and should not be deployed from rooftops, in crawl spaces or indoors due to fire producing capability. Can be hand thrown or launched.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.combinedsystems.com/product/9230-cs-jet-lite-rubber-ball-grenade-pyro/>

## Long Range Acoustic Device (LRAD)

**Long Range Acoustic Device (LRAD):** The LRAD is a type of loudspeaker system that emits a focused and directional beam of sound.

**Equipment Capabilities:** The sound levels of this device are controllable and range from a mild public address type speaker sound level, for giving directions, to a high intensity, high pitch sound designed to deter or move subjects from an area.

**Purpose/Usage:** The LRAD can be used as a PA to issue Emergency Evacuation Orders, communicate with a subject during a law enforcement operation where direct communication is not possible, or to relay directions to a crowd in a noisy environment (unlawful assembly announcements).

All applicable State, Federal and Local laws governing police use of force. Various Oakland Police Department Policies on Use of Force and Firearms (K-3, K-4, K-5, and TB III-G). Command Approval required to use this device.

**Training Requirements:** Each operator must be trained and be a part of the HNT.

Lifespan: **LRAD – Model 100X** – One (1) year limited warranty. No lifespan indicated by manufacturer. Lifespan varies on operational usage and wear.

**LRAD – Model 450XL** - One (1) year limited warranty. No lifespan indicated by manufacturer. Lifespan varies on operational usage and wear.

The Department currently possesses the following types of LRAD's:

### LRAD 100X

**Manufacturer:** Genasys



**Manufacture Description:** The LRAD 100X is a self-contained, portable communication system for on-scene and tactical communication. With unparalleled vocal clarity and up to 30db louder than bullhorns, megaphones, and vehicle P.A. systems, the LRAD 100X is also four to six times louder than other acoustic hailers of comparable size and weight. LRAD's optimized driver and waveguide technology ensures every message is clearly broadcast, heard and understood, even above engine, crowd, siren, and background noise. The LRAD warning tone commands attention to the voice messages that follow and provides a safer alternative to non-lethal and kinetic measures for changing behavior.

(Description and photo source) [https://genasys.com/wp-content/uploads/Datasheet\\_LRAD\\_100X\\_2021\\_QR.pdf](https://genasys.com/wp-content/uploads/Datasheet_LRAD_100X_2021_QR.pdf)

**LRAD 450XL**

**Manufacturer:** Genasys

**Manufacture Description:** The LRAD 450XL utilizes technology developed and patented\* by LRAD Corporation to provide the audio output of larger acoustic hailers almost twice its size and weight, while delivering the same outstanding vocal clarity consistent with all LRAD systems. The LRAD 450XL broadcasts powerful warning tones to command attention to the highly intelligible voice messages that follow enabling operators to change behavior and enhance response capabilities with safe, scalable escalation of force. Lightweight and designed for use on tripods or mounted on vessels, vehicles and Remote Weapon Stations (RWS), the LRAD 450XL is a highly effective, long-range communication and deterrent system in use around the world for public safety, law enforcement, maritime and defense applications.

(Description and photo source) [https://genasys.com/wp-content/uploads/LRAD-450XL\\_D00101-Rev.-B\\_3-4.pdf](https://genasys.com/wp-content/uploads/LRAD-450XL_D00101-Rev.-B_3-4.pdf)

## 40mm Projectile Launchers & Specialty Impact Munition (SIM) weapons

**40mm Launchers (Projectile Launch Platforms):** A single shot or multi-shot Extended Range Impact Weapon (ERIW) launcher capable for firing a variety of 40mm rounds. The Oakland Police Department also has a small inventory of 37mm launchers that share the same characteristics as 40mm launchers but are chambered for 37mm munitions. (40mm launchers and 37mm launchers are considered “Projectile Launch Platforms” under AB-481).

**Equipment Capabilities:** 40mm launchers are capable of firing a variety of munitions with a maximum effective range of one hundred twenty (120) feet and deliver 40mm munitions in the form of chemical agents, sponge baton rounds, or combined use sponge baton OC chemical agent rounds.

**Purpose/Usage:** The Tactical Operations Team may be activated at the discretion of the Patrol Division Watch Commander, or an Area Commander who is on scene and assumes Incident Command. This is covered in Oakland Police Policy DGO K-5 and TB III-G.

**Training Requirements:** Each operator completes a 10-hour training on Chemical Agents/SIMS Munitions Deployments.

**Lifespan:** Defense Technology (37mm single launcher) - No lifespan indicated by the manufacturer.

Defense Technology 40mm Launchers – No lifespan indicated by manufacturer.

Penn Arms 40mm Launchers – No lifespan indicated by manufacturer.

Wilson Combat - No lifespan indicated by the manufacturer.

The Department currently possesses the following types of 40mm launchers (37 mm no longer in use).

**Defense Technology (37mm single launcher)**

Manufacturer: Defense Technology

Manufacturer Description: Smooth Bore, Breech fed, Double action/single action, 37mm



**37mm Single Launcher (pictured above)**

(Description and photo source) <https://www.defense-technology.com/product/37mm-lmt-tactical-single-launcher-expandable-stock/>

**Defense Technology (40mm single launcher)**

Manufacturer: Defense Technology

Manufacturer Description: Rifled barrel, Breech fed, Double action/single action, Picatinny rail.



**40mm Single Launcher (pictured above)**

(Description and photo source) <https://www.defense-technology.com/product/40mm-lmt-tactical-single-launcher-expandable-stock/>

**Penn Arms (PGL 65-40)**

Manufacturer: Combined Tactical Systems

Manufacturer Description: A 40mm pump-action advance magazine drum launcher with a fixed stock and combo rail. It has a six-shot capacity and rifled barrel. Previously labeled the PGL-65, the features include: Double-action trigger, trigger lock push button and hammer lock safeties.



**Penn Arms PGL 65-40 (pictured above)**

(Description and photo source) <https://www.combinedsystems.com/product/p540-1-pump-multi-launcher-5-cyl-fixed-stock-w-combo-rail-pgl-65-40/>

## Wilson Combat

Manufacturer: Combined Tactical Systems

Manufacturer Description: The Remington 870 Police pump-action shotgun is a rugged 12-gauge with a short, tactical 18" barrel backed by a stout 3" chamber. The all-matte black gun is Parkerized for generalized durability and rust-resistance. Both the pump action forend and stock are robust and tough synthetic.



**Remington Shotgun 12 gauge (pictured above)**

(Description and photo source) <https://www.wilsoncombat.com/less-lethal/>

## Specialty Impact Munition (SIM)

**Specialty Impact Munitions (SIM):** A non-lethal training ammunition used by law enforcement agencies and militaries worldwide to deliver more realistic close-range firearms training. They consist of low energy, non-lethal cartridges, typically manufactured with a water-soluble color marking compound. These rounds allow for shooters to obtain a visual assessment of round placement in live person training environments.

**Equipment Capabilities:** When utilized with a training munition bolt carrier group in a 5.56mm rifle platform, SIM's have an effective range of approximately 27 yards. When utilized in a pistol caliber barrel training platform (9mm), SIMs have an effective range of 25 feet.

**Purpose/Usage:** The Tactical Operations Team may be activated at the discretion of the Patrol Division Watch Commander, or an Area Commander who is on scene and assumes Incident Command. This is covered in Oakland Police Policy DGO K-5 and TB III-G.

**Training Requirements:** Each operator completes a 10-hour training on Chemical Agents/SIMS Munitions Deployments.

### Lifespan:



#### CS SKAT Shell 6172

Manufacturer: Defense Technology

Manufacturer Description:

Launchable 40mm, Burning CS / Outdoor, Risk of fire, Max range 80-100 yards, Discharge time 20-30 seconds, 0.90 oz active agent, 4 separate sub-munitions (40mm- 4).

(Description and photo source) <https://www.defense-technology.com/?s=6172>



### CS Muzzle Blast 6042

**Manufacturer:** Defense Technology

**Manufacturer Description:** The 40 mm Muzzle Blast CS Round is widely used as a crowd management tool for the immediate and close deployment. It can also be employed in tactical operations such as barricaded subjects, room clearing, area denial, and for small space contamination, and a means of contaminating crawl spaces and attics. As a pain compliance round,

(Description and photo source) <https://www.defense-technology.com/?s=CS+Muzzle+Blast+6042>



### Foam Baton 6099

**Manufacturer:** Defense Technology

**Manufacturer Description:** The 40 mm Multiple Foam Baton Round is most widely used as a crowd management tool where stand-off distances are limited. It may also prove valuable in riot situations where police lines and protestors are in close proximity. The round contains three foam projectiles. It utilizes smokeless powder and has more consistent velocities and tighter patterns compared to its 37 mm counterpart. The foam projectile allows for closer deployment, while minimizing injury.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.defense-technology.com/?s=Foam+Baton+6099>



### Direct Impact Marking 6326

**Manufacturer:** Defense Technology

**Manufacturer Description:** The 40mm Direct Impact® munition is a point-of-aim, point-of-impact direct-fire round. An excellent solution whether you need to incapacitate a single subject or control a crowd. When loaded with a green marking agent, the Direct Impact can be used to indicate the aggressor in a crowd or riot situation to the team on the ground.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.defense-technology.com/?s=Direct+Impact+Marking+6326>



### Frangible Impact 4550 Orange Marking Powder

**Manufacturer:** Combined Tactical Systems

**Manufacture Description:** The 40mm Direct Impact® munition is a point-of-aim, point-of-impact direct-fire round. An excellent solution whether you need to incapacitate a single subject or control a crowd. When loaded with a green marking agent, the Direct Impact can be used to indicate the aggressor in a crowd or riot situation to the team on the ground.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.combinedsystems.com/product/4550-40mm-frangible-impact-orange-marking-powder/>



### CTS 4431 40mm CS Powder No Flame Barricade Indoor

**Manufacturer:** Combined Tactical Systems

**Manufacture Description:** CS powder filled projectile penetrates intermediate barriers and delivers irritant agents into an adjacent room.

(Description and photo source) [CSI.LessLethalProducSource-Catalog-revised-1.pdf \(combinedsystems.com\)](#)



### 12GA 2581 Super Sock

**Manufacturer:** Combined Tactical Systems

**Manufacture Description:** The Model 2581 Super-Sock® is in its deployed state immediately upon exiting the barrel. It does not require a minimum range to “unfold” or “stabilize.” The Super-Sock® is an aerodynamic projectile and its accuracy is relative to the shotgun, barrel length, environmental conditions, and the operator. The Super-Sock® is first in its class providing the point control accuracy and consistent energy to momentarily incapacitate violent, non-compliant subjects. Effective range is 75ft.

(Description and photo source) <https://www.combinedsystems.com/product/2581-12ga-super-sock-bean-bag-priced-individually-per-cartridge-must-order-in-quantities-of-5/>

## Crowd Control Equipment

**Crowd control** is defined as those techniques used to address unlawful public assemblies, including a display of formidable numbers of police officers, crowd containment, dispersal tactics, and arrest procedures.

Crowd Control **Helmets** should only be used during a protest or demonstration to protect members’ head and eyes from thrown objects.

Crowd Control helmets shall not be used unless there is an articulable reason to wear them in public view.

**Riot Shields** may not be deployed or used until approved in accordance with OMC 9.65.

**Equipment Capabilities:** See product description

**Purpose/Usage:** Crowd control helmets should be used at the authorization of a commander or supervisor. Members do not have to wait for objects to be thrown before authorizing/donning helmets. In the event of exigent circumstances, officers can don crowd control helmets to protect themselves. There is no Oakland Police Department Policy that governs the use of shields during Crowd Control situations.

**Training Requirements:** Each member takes an 8-hour Crowd Control class in the Academy. There is also 2-hours in CPT. There are no training requirements for Shields.

**Lifespan:** **Helmets** - No lifespan indicated by the manufacturer.

**Riot Shields** - No lifespan indicated by the manufacturer.

### **Helmet-Non Ballistic (906 Series)**

Manufacturer: Atlantic Tactical

Manufacturer Description:



- TacElite EPR polycarbonate alloy helmet shell
- Expanded polystyrene liner with padded, sweat-wicking inner liner
- Permanently mounted neck protector with Kydex penetration shield and shock absorbent foam pad
- Detachable 0.150" (3.8mm) thick face shield with liquid seal prevents liquids from seeping into officer's eyes
- Molded lip on top edge of face shield prevents shield from closing over integral visor and striking the face
- Double D-ring fastener provides maximum strength and slip resistance. NIJ compliant quick release buckle also included (user installation required).
- Snap-on nape pad with Kydex penetration shield, shock-absorbent foam pads and chemical-resistant black Cordura cover
- Plastic chin cup for added comfort when harness is tightened. Optional chin pad available.
- Face guard: Steel wire with black nylon coating and welded joints for maximum strength and safety. Wire guard is form fitted to match radius of face shield and is attached by four heavy-duty nylon clips. Viewing area: 2 3/4" x 8 1/2" (7.0cm x 21.6cm) (Model 906C only)
- Weight Model 906: 3.2 lbs. (1.5 Kg)
- Weight Model 906FS6: 3.2 lbs. (1.5 Kg)
- Weight Model 906C: 4 lbs. (1.8 Kg)

Meets or exceeds NIJ Standard for Riot Helmets, NIJ 0104.02\* (Model 906 only)

(Description and photo source) [Premier Crown 906 Series TacElite EPR Polycarbonate Alloy Riot Helmet - Atlantic Tactical Inc](#)



### **Riot Shields**

Manufacturer: No manufacturer identified

Manufacturer Description:

- Riot shields have no governing department policy and therefore have not been deployed. The department does not anticipate the development of a riot shield policy, and these will be considered for removal from our inventory in calendar year 2023.



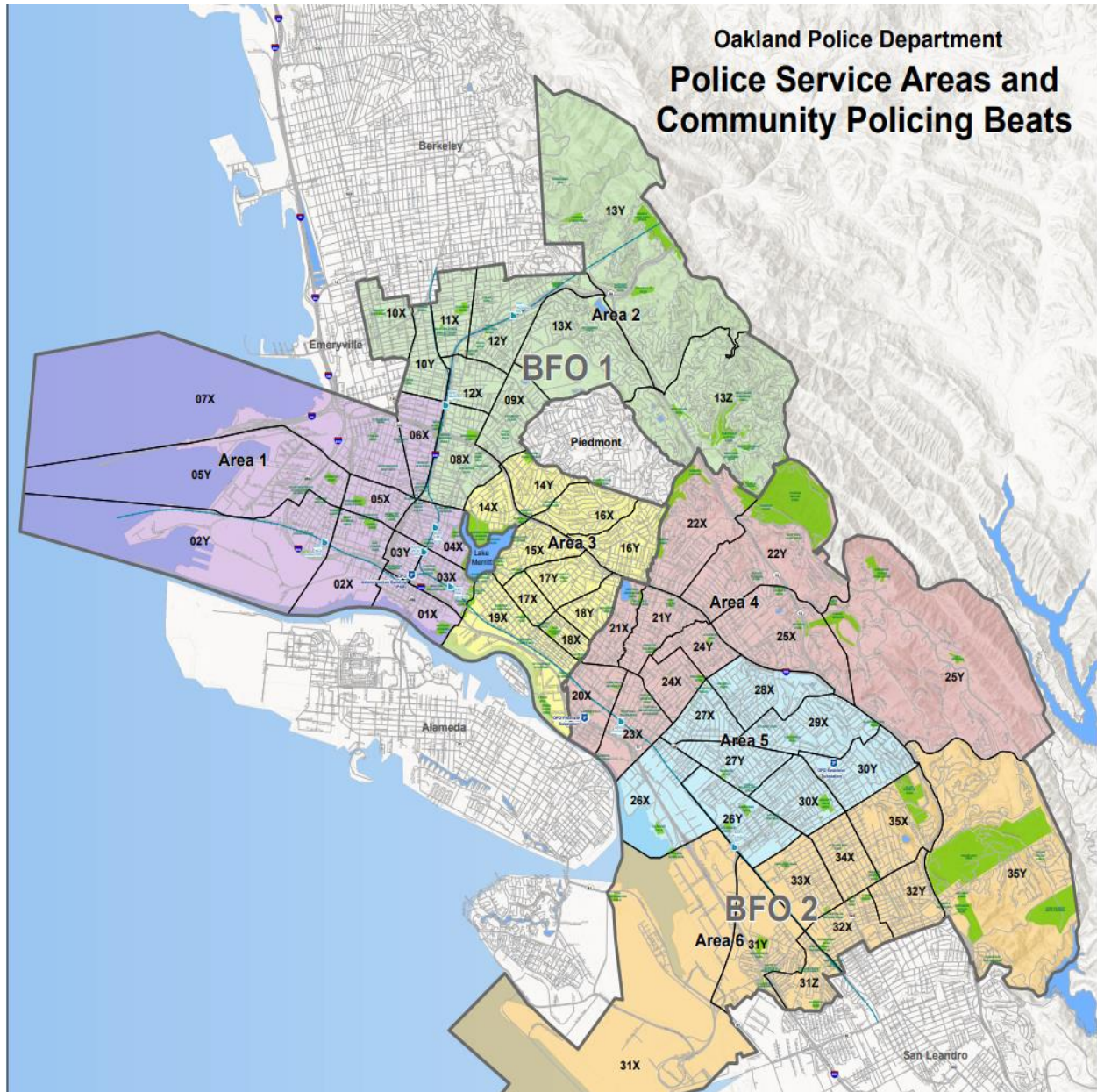


## **Military Equipment Use Summary 2022**

While the Oakland Police Department's inventory of military equipment is varied, the mere possession of the equipment does not warrant its use for every incident. The Oakland Police Department recognizes that critical incidents are unpredictable and can vary in nature. A variety of military equipment options can greatly assist incident commanders, officers, and specific units in bringing those incidents to a swift resolution in a safe manner. The use of military equipment is restricted for use only in certain instances and in some cases only by certain units. This section outlines the military equipment usage for 2022. Certain items of military equipment, particularly consumables (ammunition, diversionary devices, chemical agents, etc.) are used throughout the year on a regular basis for training to maintain proficiency. Training usage is not captured. This section only provides data for the operational use of military equipment listed within this Annual Equipment Report.

## Geographic Reference

The City of Oakland is divided into two Bureau of Field Operations, six Areas, and thirty-five policing beats. Reference map below.



## Military Equipment Usage Summary 2022

The following is *approximate* data for military equipment deployment/usage by Department area and category for 2022. (1 July 22 – 31 December 22)

### Unmanned Aircraft Systems Usage

The Unmanned Aircrafts Systems were deployed a total of **56** times. **15** of those deployments were for warrants. The breakdown is as follows: Mavic (**37**), Mini (**18**), and Matrice (**1**).

The usage were under the following categories.

- Use of force
- Deployment
- Fleeing subjects & perimeter searches

<b>DJI Mavic Enterprise 2 Advanced</b>			
Number Deployed	37		
Number of Deployment for warrants	10		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	6	1	0
AREA 2	1	0	0
AREA 3	7	1	0
AREA 4	7	3	0
AREA 5	10	1	0
AREA 6	12	3	0
OUTSIDE OF AREA	6	1	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	37	10	0

The DJI Mavic Enterprise 2 Advanced was deployed in the last year. Any adverse impacts fell within the previously identified impacts in the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>DJI Mavic Mini</b>			
Number Deployed	18		
Number of Deployment for warrants	5		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	1	0	0
AREA 2	0	1	0
AREA 3	3	0	0
AREA 4	1	0	0
AREA 5	2	2	0
AREA 6	4	1	0
OUTSIDE OF AREA	6	1	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	18	5	0

The DJI Mavic Mini was deployed in the last year. Any adverse impacts fell within the previously identified impacts in the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>DJI Matrice 300 RTK</b>			
Number Deployed	1		
Number of Deployment for warrants	0		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	1	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	1	0	0

The DJI Matrice 300RTK was deployed in the last year. Any adverse impacts fell within the previously identified impacts in the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

## Unmanned Robots Usage

The Unmanned Robots: Icor Mini (9), Avatar (7) were deployed a total of 16 times. 3 of those deployments were for warrants. Multiple robots were on scene per incident. The usage was under the following categories.

- Use of force
- Deployment
- Fleeing subjects & perimeter searches
- DAT, TACTICAL, & SWAT protection

ICOR Mini Caliber			
Number Deployed	9		
Number of Deployment for warrants	4		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	1	0	0
AREA 2	1	0	0
AREA 3	4	1	0
AREA 4	1	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	2	2	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	5	3	0

The ICOR Mini Caliber was deployed in the last year. Any adverse impacts fell within the previously identified impacts in the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

Avatar Tactical Robot			
Number of Deployments	7		
Number of Deployment for warrants	1		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	1	0	0
AREA 3	2	0	0
AREA 4	1	1	0
AREA 5	1	0	0
AREA 6	2	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	7	1	0

The Avatar Tactical Robot was not deployed in the last year. Any adverse impacts fell within the previously identified impacts in the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>Andros Mark 5A</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	0		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

**The Andros Mark 5A was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

#### [BearCat & Armored Suburban \(Armored Personnel Carrier\) Usage](#)

The BearCat (54) and Armored Suburban (63) were deployed a total of 117 times. 27 of the deployments were for warrants. The usage was under the following categories.

- Use of force
- Deployment
- Fleeing subjects & perimeter searches
- DAT, TACTICAL, & SWAT protection
- De-escalation

<b>BearCat/ERV</b>			
Number Deployed	54		
Number of Deployment for warrants	12		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	3	0	0
AREA 2	1	0	0
AREA 3	5	2	0
AREA 4	12	2	0
AREA 5	15	4	0
AREA 6	17	3	0
OUTSIDE OF AREA	3	1	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	54	12	0

**The BearCat was deployed in the last year. Any adverse impacts fell within the previously identified impacts in the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

<b>Armored Suburban</b>			
Number Deployed	63		
Number of Deployment for warrants	15		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	17	3	0
AREA 2	8	2	0
AREA 3	13	1	0
AREA 4	7	2	0
AREA 5	10	1	0
AREA 6	6	4	0
OUTSIDE AREA	2	2	
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	63	15	0

The Armored Suburban was deployed in the last year. Any adverse impacts fell within the previously identified impacts in the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

### Mobile Command Vehicle Usage

Mobile Command Vehicles were utilized a total of **(23)** times. For some of the Mobile Command Vehicles, the deployments lasted multiple days depending on the scope and duration of the mission. The usage breakdown is as follows:

- Fourth of July Holiday Traffic Shut Down – Officer Command Post
- Halloween Trunk or Treat
- High Visibility Crime Prevention Details
- Community Events
- Protection for DAT – Designated Arrest Team
- Traffic Control

<b>Mobile Command Vehicle - MCV #0222</b>			
Number Deployed	16		
Number of Deployment for warrants	4		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	6	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	3	0	0
AREA 4	4	2	0
AREA 5	1	1	0
AREA 6	2	1	0

Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	16	4	0
--	----	---	---

The Mobile Command Vehicle was deployed in the last year. Any adverse impacts fell within the previously identified impacts in the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>Community Resource Vehicle - CRV: #1102/#1103/#1104</b>			
Number Deployed	9		
Number of Deployment for warrants	0		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	2	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	2	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	1	0	0
AREA 6	2	0	0
OUTSIDE OF AREA	2	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	9	0	0

The Community Resource Vehicle was deployed in the last year. Any adverse impacts fell within the previously identified impacts in the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>OPD WEED &amp; SEED MCP</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The OPD Weed & Seed MCP was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).



<b>HNT Vehicle (Hostage Negotiation Vehicle) #1197 - QTY 1</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

**The Hostage Negotiation Vehicle was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

### Breaching Shotgun & Breaching Ammunition Usage

Breaching Shotguns and Breaching Ammunition were utilized zero (0) times operationally in 2022.

<b>Remington Breaching Shotgun</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

**The Remington Breaching Shotgun was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

<b>Royal Arms 12 GA Breaching Rounds Tesar</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

**The Royal Arms 12 GA Breaching Rounds Tesar was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

<b>Royal Arms 12 GA Breaching Rounds Tesar-2</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

**The Royal Arms 12 GA Breaching Rounds Tesar-2 was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

<b>Royal Arms 12 GA Breaching Rounds Tescr-3</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

**The Royal Arms 12 GA Breaching Rounds Tesar-3 was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

<b>Dyno Nobel / Primacord 21</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

**The Dyno Nobel Primacord 21 was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

<b>Dyno Nobel / Primacord 10</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

**The Dyno Nobel Primacord 10 was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

<b>Dyno Nobel / Primacord 4y</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

**The Dyno Nobel Primacord 4y was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

<b>Ensign-Bickford / PRIMASHEET</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

**The Ensign-Bickford Primasheet was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

<b>Dyno Nobel / Nonel MS 1.4B</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

**The Dyno Nobel Nonel MS 1.4B was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

### Specialized Firearms & Ammunition Usage

Specialized rifles were deployed on **98** incidents. **26** were for warrants. Multiple rifles were on scene per incident. The breakdown is as follows: AR-15 rifle (**337**), .308 Win Rifle (**12**), and BCM Rifle (**15**). The usage was under the following categories.

- Use of Force
- Deployment
- Officer Involved Shootings
- Active shooter at King Estates School

<b>Colt LE6920 (AR15)</b>			
Number Deployed	337		
Number of Deployment for warrants	26		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	19	3	0
AREA 2	8	3	0
AREA 3	13	3	0
AREA 4	14	4	0
AREA 5	17	4	0
AREA 6	21	6	0
Outside Area	3	3	
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	95	26	0

**The Colt LE6920 AR15 was deployed in the last year. Any adverse impacts fell within the previously identified impacts in the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

<b>Noveske N4</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The Noveske N4 was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>Bravo Company Manufacturing (BCM CQB MCMR 11)</b>			
Number Deployed	15		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	1	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	1	0	0

The BCM CQB MCMR 11 was deployed in the last year. Any adverse impacts fell within the previously identified impacts in the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>GA Precision Bolt Action .308 Win Rifle</b>			
Number Deployed	12		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	1	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	1	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	2	0	0

The GA Bolt Action .308 Win Rifle was deployed in the last year. Any adverse impacts fell within the previously identified impacts in the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>Speer LE Gold Dot .223 75 grain</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The Speer LE Gold Dot .223 75 grain was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>Winchester (RA 556B 64 grain)</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0



The Winchester RA 556B 64 grain was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>Federal .223 55 grain</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The Federal .223 55 grain was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>Federal Tactical Bonded 308 Win 165 grain LE308T1</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The Federal Tactical Bonded 308 Win 165 grain LE308T1 was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>Hornady 308 Win Tap 168 grain ELD Match Tap AR</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The Hornady 308 Win Tap 168 grain ELD Match Tap AR was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

[Light Sound incendiary Device, aka “Flashbang Grenades” & Explosive Breaching Equipment Usage:](#)

Explosive Breaching Equipment was utilized (2) times operationally. Multiple devices were on scene per incident CTS 4233 (1) and CTS 9230 (3). They were deployed at Sideshow scenes.

<b>Defense Technology / Riot Control 1082</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The Defense Technology Riot Control 1082 was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>Defense Technology / Triple Chaser 1026</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The Defense Technology Triple Chaser 1026 was not deployed in the last year. Any adverse impacts fell within the previously identified impacts in the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>Combined Tactical Systems/ Triple Phaser 5231</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The CTS Triple Phaser 5231 was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>Defense Technology/ CS Han-Ball 1092</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

**The Defense Technology CS Han-Ball 1092 was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

<b>Defense Technology/ CS Blast 1097</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

**The Defense Technology CS Blast 1097 was not deployed in the last year. Any adverse impacts fell within the previously identified impacts in the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

<b>Combined Tactical System/ 9430 Tear Ball CS</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

**The CTS 9430 Tear Ball CS was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

<b>Defense Technology/ Inert Blast 1098</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

**The Defense Technology Inert Blast 1098 was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

<b>Defense Technology/ Stinger 1087</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

**The Defense Technology Stinger 1087 was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

<b>Defense Technology/ 1032</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

**The Defense Technology 1032 was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

<b>Defense Technology/ CS 1016</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number Deployed	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

**The Defense Technology CS 1016 was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

<b>Combined Tactical Systems/ 5230B</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

**The CTS 5230B was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

<b>Defense Technology/ CS 2262</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

**The Defense Technology CS 2262 was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**

<b>Combined Tactical System/ CTS 7290M</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

**The CTS 7290M was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).**



<b>CTS 4233 40mm CS Multi 3 Smoke</b>			
Number Deployed	1		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	1	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	1	0	0

The CTS 4233 40mm CS Multi 3 Smoke was deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>CTS 9410 Inert Rubber Ball Tear Grenade</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The CTS 9410 Inert Rubber Ball Tear Grenade was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>CTS 1901A Mk9 Hose and Wand OC</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The CTS 1901A MK9 Hose and Wand OC was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>CTS 1337 OC Aerosol Fogger 2oz</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The CTS 1337 OC Aerosol Fogger 2oz was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>CTS 9230 CS Smoke Jet Lite Rubber Ball, Pyro</b>			
Number Deployed	3		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	3	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	3	0	0

The CTS 9230 Smoke Jet Lite Rubber Ball Pyro was deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

#### Long Range Acoustic Device (LRAD) Usage

The LRAD's were utilized once (1) time operationally.

- Announcement – Violent Armed Robbery Suspect

<b>LRAD - 100X</b>			
Number Deployed	1		
Number of Deployment for warrants	1		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	1	1	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	1	1	0

The LRAD 100X was deployed in the last year. Any adverse impacts fell within the previously identified impacts in the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>LRAD - 450X</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The LRAD 450X was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

#### [Projectile Launchers & Specialty Impact Munition \(SIM\) weapons Usage](#)

- Projectile Launchers & Specialty Impact Munition (SIM) Equipment was utilized (0) times operationally.

<b>Defense Technology (37mm single launcher)</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The equipment, Defense Technology (37mm single launcher), was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>Defense Technology (40mm single launcher)</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The equipment, Defense Technology (40mm single launcher), was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>Penn Arms (PGL 65-40)</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The equipment, Penn Arms (PGL 65-40), was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>Wilson Combat</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The equipment, Wilson Combat, was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>Defense Technology/ CS SKAT Shell 6172</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The equipment, Defense Technology/ CS SKAT Shell 6172, was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>Defense Technology/ CS Muzzle Blast 6042</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The equipment, Defense Technology/ CS Muzzle Blast 6042, was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>Defense Technology/ Foam Baton 6099</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The equipment, Defense Technology/ Foam Baton 6099, was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>Defense Technology/ Direct Impact Marking 6326</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The equipment, Defense Technology/ Direct Impact Marking 6326, was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>Combined Tactical System/ Frangible Impact 4550 Orange Marking Powder</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The equipment, Combined Tactical System/ Frangible Impact 4550 Orange Marking Powder, was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).



<b>CTS 4431 40mm CS Powder No Flame Barricade Indoor</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The equipment, CTS 4431 40mm CS Powder No Flame Barricade Indoor, was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>Combined Tactical System/ 12GA 2581 Super Sock</b>			
Number Deployed	2		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	2	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	2	0	0

The equipment, Combined Tactical System/ 12GA 2581 Super Sock, was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

### Crowd-Control Equipment Usage

- Crowd Control Equipment was utilized (6) times operationally.

<b>Helmet - Non-Ballistic</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The equipment, **Helmet - Non-Ballistic**, was not deployed in the last year, and the Department has not identified additional impacts from the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

<b>Riot Shields</b>			
Number Deployed	0		
Number of Deployment for warrants	N/A		
Geographical Location of Deployment	Total number of days-controlled equipment was used	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by warrant	Number of those daily reported uses authorized by non-warrant forms of court authorization
AREA 1	0	0	0
AREA 2	0	0	0
AREA 3	0	0	0
AREA 4	0	0	0
AREA 5	0	0	0
AREA 6	0	0	0
Total number of Days Controlled Equipment was used	0	0	0

The equipment, **Riot Shields**, was not deployed in the last year. Any adverse impacts fell within the previously identified impacts in the previously released Impact Statement (See attachment).

### Search Warrant Usage

- Military Equipment was utilized in approximately (31) warrant apprehensions.

WARRANTS	OCCURANCES	AREA
Juvenile runaway	0	N/A
Carjacking suspect	2	5, 6
Shooting suspect	5	1,5, 6, Outside Area
Robbery suspect	2	2
Armed robbery suspect	3	4, 6
Firearm possession suspect	9	4, 5, 6, Outside Area
Illegal gambling facilities	4	3, 4
Weapons search	1	4
Murder suspect	5	1,6,3, Outside Area

### Complaints Summary and Internal Audits Regarding Military Equipment Usage

- There were no known IAD or CPRA complaints for the direct deployment of militarized equipment.

Impact: An updated assessment specifically identifying any potential impacts that the use of the controlled equipment might have on the welfare, safety, civil rights, and civil liberties of the public, and what specific affirmative measures will be implemented to safeguard the public from potential adverse impacts.

- The Department's Public Information Office (PIO) indicated there were no known adverse impacts from the use of controlled equipment.

## Military Equipment Inventory

### Department Inventory of Military Equipment – Calendar Year 2022 (July 2022 – Dec 2022)

(\*NOTE: The inventory of certain items of consumable military equipment (i.e. ammunition, diversionary devices, chemical agents, etc.) can fluctuate throughout the year. This can be due to operational usage, training usage, operational wear, and/or manufacturer recommended replacement guidelines. While the Department strives to provide accuracy in its inventory reporting as prescribed by law, this appendix reflects approximations of certain consumable items of military equipment at the time of this report's publication.)

<b>UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS (UAS)</b>			
<b>DRONES</b>	<b>QTY</b>	<b>IN USE/RETIRED</b>	<b>QTY SOUGHT IN NEXT YEAR</b>
MAVIC Enterprise 2 Advanced - DJI	7	In Use	Unknown
MAVIC MINI - DJI	8	In Use	Unknown
MATRICE 300 RTK - DJI	1	In Use	Unknown

<b>UNMANNED TRACKED ROBOTS</b>			
<b>ROBOTS</b>	<b>QTY</b>	<b>IN USE/RETIRED</b>	<b>QTY SOUGHT IN NEXT YEAR</b>
MINI CALIBER - ICOR TECHNOLOGY	1	In Use	Unknown
AVATAR TACTICAL ROBOT - ROBOTEX	2	In Use	Unknown
ANDROS MARK 5A-1 - NORTHROP GRUMMAN	1	In Use	Unknown

<b>ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIERS</b>	<b>QTY</b>	<b>IN USE/RETIRED</b>	<b>QTY SOUGHT IN NEXT YEAR</b>
BEARCAT - LENCO	1	In Use	unk-dependent on authorization to replace
ARMORED SUBURBAN - THE ARMORED GROUP	1	In Use	unk-dependent on authorization to replace

<b>COMMAND POST VEHICLES</b>	<b>QTY</b>	<b>IN USE/RETIRED</b>	<b>QTY SOUGHT IN NEXT YEAR</b>
OFD/OPD MOBILE COMMAND VEHICLES #0222 - LYNCH DIVERSIFIED VEHICLES	1	In Use	Unknown
OPD COMMUNITY RESOURCE VEHICLES #1102/1103/1104 - LYNCH DIVERSIFIED VEHICLES	3	In Use	Unknown
<b>OPD WEEDJ &amp; SEED MCP - UNKNOWN</b>	-	RETIRED	Unknown
HOSTAGE NEGOTIATION TEAM #1197 - FARBER SPECIALTY VEHICLES	1	In Use	Unknown

<b>BREACHING APPARATUSES</b>	<b>QTY</b>	<b>IN USE/RETIRED</b>	<b>QTY SOUGHT IN NEXT YEAR</b>
Remington Breaching Shotgun - REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY	3	In use	0
Royal Arms 12 GA Breaching Rounds Tesar - ROYAL ARMS INTERNATIONAL	25	In use	50rds
Royal Arms 12 GA Breaching Rounds Tesar-2 - ROYAL ARMS INTERNATIONAL	25	In use	50rds
Royal Arms 12 GA Breaching Rounds Tesar-3 - ROYAL ARMS INTERNATIONAL	25	In use	50rds
Dyno Nobel / Primacord 21	2324.5ft	In use	Unknown
Dyno Nobel / Primacord 10	2013.84ft	In use	Unknown
Dyno Nobel / Primacord 5	2971.84ft	In use	Unknown
Dyno Nobel / Primacord 4y	2012.51ft	In use	Unknown
Ensign-Bickford / PRIMASHEET	8lbs	In use	0 phasing out
Dyno Nobel / Nonel MS 1.4B	315	In use	10

<b>SPECIALIZED FIREARM RIFLES &amp; AMMUNITION</b>			
<b>ASSAULT RIFLES</b>	<b>QTY</b>	<b>IN USE/RETIRED</b>	<b>QTY SOUGHT IN NEXT YEAR</b>
Colt LE6920 (AR15)	72	In use	0
Noveske N4	25	In use	0
Bravo Company Manufacturing (BCM CQB MCMR 11)	30	In use	0
GA Precision Bolt Action .308 Win Rifle	12	In use	0
Speer LE Gold Dot .223 75 grain	10 cases	In use	10 cases
Winchester (RA 556B 64 grain)	10 cases	In use	0 phasing out
Federal .223 55 grain	30 cases	In use	320 cases (training)
Federal Tactical Bonded 308 Win	12 cases	In use	0
Hornady 308 Win	33 cases	In use	0

<b>FLASHBAND GRENADES &amp; EXPLOSIVE BREACHING TOOLS</b>			
<b>BREACHING TOOLS</b>	<b>QTY</b>	<b>IN USE/RETIRED</b>	<b>QTY SOUGHT IN NEXT YEAR</b>
Defense Technology / Riot Control 1082	104	In use	10
Defense Technology / Triple Chaser 1026	300	In use	10
Combined Tactical Systems/ Triple Phaser 5231	30	In use	5
Defense Technology/ CS Han-Ball 1092	150	In use	20
Defense Technology/ CS Blast 1097	100	In use	75
Combined Tactical System/ 9430 Tear Ball CS	100	In use	75
Defense Technology/ Inert Blast 1098	10	In use	10
Defense Technology/ Stinger 1087	10	In use	5
Defense Technology/ 1032	15	In use	0
Defense Technology/ CS 1016	30	In use	50
Combined Tactical Systems/ 5230B	50	In use	100
Defense Technology/ CS 2262	30	In use	100

Combined Tactical System/ CTS 7290M	54	In use	40
COMBINED TACTICAL SYSTEMS 4233 40mm CS Multi 3 Smoke	100	In use	50
COMBINED TACTICAL SYSTEMS - 9410 Inert Rubber Ball Tear Grenade	48	In use	5
COMBINED TACTICAL SYSTEMS 1901A Mk9 Hose and Wand OC	5	In use	0
COMBINED TACTICAL SYSTEMS 1337 OC Aerosol Fogger 2oz	45	In use	0
COMBINED TACTICAL SYSTEMS 9230 CS Smoke Jet Lite Rubber Ball, Pyro	50	In use	50

<b>40MM LAUNCHERS</b>			
<b>AGENTS/SMOKE/SIMS</b>	<b>QTY</b>	<b>IN USE/RETIRED</b>	<b>QTY SOUGHT IN NEXT YEAR</b>
Defense Technology (37mm single launcher)	8	<b>RETIRED</b>	Unknown
Defense Technology (40mm single launcher)	8	In use	Unknown
Penn Arms (PGL 65-40)	9	In use	Unknown
Wilson Combat (orange stock) - COMBINED TACTICAL SYSTEMS	40	In use	Unknown
Defense Technology/ CS SKAT Shell 6172	105	In use	Unknown
Defense Technology/ CS Muzzle Blast 6042	40	retired	0 – phased out
Defense Technology/ Foam Baton 6099	60	In use	0 – phased out
Defense Technology/ Direct Impact Marking 6326	200	In use	Unknown
Combined Tactical System/ Frangible Impact 4550 Orange Marking Powder	50	In use	Unknown
COMBINED TACTICAL SYSTEMS 4431 40mm CS Powder No Flame Barricade Indoor	100	In use	Unknown
Combined Tactical System/ 12GA 2581 Super Sock	2000	In use	Unknown

<b>LONG RANGE ACOUSTIC DEVICES</b>			
<b>LRAD</b>	<b>QTY</b>	<b>IN USE/RETIRED</b>	<b>QTY SOUGHT IN NEXT YEAR</b>
100X	1	In Use	0
450XL	1	In Use	0

<b>CROWD CONTROL</b>	<b>QTY</b>	<b>IN USE/RETIRED</b>	<b>QTY SOUGHT IN NEXT YEAR</b>
Helmets - ATLANTIC TACTICAL	703	In Use	Unknown
Riot Shields - UNKNOWN	20	RETIRED	0

## Fiscal Impact by Equipment Type – Fiscal Year 2022 (July 2022 – June 2022).

<b>UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS – (UAS)</b>			
<b>EQUIPMENT NAME &amp; MANUFACTURER</b>	<b>INITIAL COST &amp; FUNDING SOURCE</b>	<b>ONGOING ANNUAL COST</b>	<b>PROJECTED ANNUAL COST – FY 23</b>
DJI MAVIC E2A	\$7,800	\$1,000-\$5000	Unknown
DJI MAVIC MINI	\$900	\$1,000-\$5000	Unknown
DJI MATRICE 300 RTK	\$35,000	\$1,000-\$5000	Unknown

<b>UNMANNED TRACKED ROBOTS</b>			
<b>EQUIPMENT NAME &amp; MANUFACTURER</b>	<b>INITIAL COST &amp; FUNDING SOURCE</b>	<b>ONGOING ANNUAL COST</b>	<b>PROJECTED ANNUAL COST</b>
ICOR MINI CALIBER	\$116,000	5,000-\$10,000	Unknown
AVATAR TACTICAL ROBOT	\$40,000	\$3,000	Unknown
ANDROS MARK 5A-1	\$280000/UASI Homeland Security Grant	\$0.00	Unknown

<b>ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIERS</b>			
<b>EQUIPMENT NAME &amp; MANUFACTURER</b>	<b>INITIAL COST &amp; FUNDING SOURCE</b>	<b>ONGOING ANNUAL COST</b>	<b>PROJECTED ANNUAL COST</b>
ERV	\$323726/UASI Homeland Security Grant	\$1,418	Unknown
ARMORED SUBURBAN	\$140000/UASI Homeland Security Grant	\$1,418	Unknown

<b>COMMAND AND CONTROL VEHICLES</b>			
<b>EQUIPMENT NAME &amp; MANUFACTURER</b>	<b>INITIAL COST &amp; FUNDING SOURCE</b>	<b>ONGOING ANNUAL COST</b>	<b>PROJECTED ANNUAL COST</b>
OFD/OPD MOBILE COMMAND VEHICLES	\$627,058	\$1,791- \$2,449	Unknown
OPD COMMUNITY RESOURCE	\$325,049.25.	\$1,791- \$2,449	Unknown
<b>OPD WEED &amp; SEED MCP</b>	\$173,889	\$1,791- \$2,449	Unknown
HOSTAGE NEGOTIATION TEAM – HNT	\$226611.07/UASI Homeland Security Grant	\$1,418	Unknown

<b>EXPLOSIVE BREACHING EQUIPMENT</b>			
<b>EQUIPMENT NAME &amp; MANUFACTURER</b>	<b>INITIAL COST &amp; FUNDING SOURCE</b>	<b>ONGOING ANNUAL COST</b>	<b>PROJECTED ANNUAL COST</b>
Remington Breaching Shotgun with Royal Arms 14" 12-point Breaching Barrel	\$1,475	zero cost	\$0.00
Royal Arms 12 GA Breaching Rounds Tesar	\$4.50 per unit	zero cost	\$225.00
Royal Arms 12 GA Breaching Rounds Tesar-2	\$4.50 per unit	zero cost	\$225.00
Royal Arms 12 GA Breaching Rounds Tesar-3	\$4.50 per unit	zero cost	\$225.00
Dyno Nobel / Primacord 21	\$1,700 per 1600 feet	zero cost	Unknown
Dyno Nobel / Primacord 10	\$965.96	zero cost	Unknown
Dyno Nobel / Primacord 5	\$1,002.39	zero cost	Unknown
Dyno Nobel / Primacord 4y	\$586.50	zero cost	Unknown
Ensign-Bickford / PRIMASHEET	\$162 per lbs	zero cost	Zero Cost Phasing Out
Dyno Nobel / Nonel MS 1.4B	\$429 per 30 units	zero cost	\$429

<b>SPECIALIZED FIREARM RIFLES &amp; AMMUNITION</b>			
<b>EQUIPMENT NAME &amp; MANUFACTURER</b>	<b>INITIAL COST &amp; FUNDING SOURCE</b>	<b>ONGOING ANNUAL COST</b>	<b>PROJECTED ANNUAL COST</b>
Colt LE6920 (AR15)	\$1099 per unit	zero cost	\$0.00
Noveske N4	\$1,500 per unit	zero cost	\$0.00
Bravo Company Manufacturing (BCM CQB MCMR 11)	\$1,400 per unit	zero cost	\$0.00
GA Precision Bolt Action .308 Win Rifle	\$9,000 per a rifle	zero cost	Unknown
Speer LE Gold Dot .223 75 grain	\$315 per case	\$15,795	\$15,795
Winchester (RA 556B 64 grain)	\$300 per case	No longer ordered	\$0.00
Federal .223 55 grain	\$182 per case	\$18,200	\$18,200
Federal Tactical Bonded 308 Win	\$499 per case	\$2,495	Unknown
Hornady 308 Win	\$215 per case	\$17,200	Unknown



<b>Flashbang Grenades &amp; Explosive Breaching Tools</b>			
<b>EQUIPMENT NAME &amp; MANUFACTURER</b>	<b>INITIAL COST &amp; FUNDING SOURCE</b>	<b>ONGOING ANNUAL COST</b>	<b>PROJECTED ANNUAL COST</b>
Defense Technology / Riot Control 1082	\$17,200	Zero Cost	10 needed Cost Unknown
Defense Technology / Triple Chaser 1026	Unknown	Zero Cost	10 needed Cost Unknown
Combined Tactical Systems/ Triple Phaser 5231	Unknown	Zero Cost	5 needed Cost Unknown
Defense Technology/ CS Han-Ball 1092	Unknown	Zero Cost	20 needed Cost Unknown
Defense Technology/ CS Blast 1097	Unknown	Zero Cost	Unknown
Combined Tactical System/ 9430 Tear Ball CS	Unknown	Zero Cost	Unknown
Defense Technology/ Inert Blast 1098	Unknown	Zero Cost	10 needed Cost Unknown
Defense Technology/ Stinger 1087	Unknown	Zero Cost	5 needed Cost Unknown
Defense Technology/ 1032	Unknown	Zero Cost	Unknown
Defense Technology/ CS 1016	Unknown	Zero Cost	Unknown
Combined Tactical Systems/ 5230B	Unknown	Zero Cost	Unknown
Defense Technology/ CS SKAT Shell 6172	Unknown	Zero Cost	Unknown
Defense Technology/ CS 2262	Unknown	Zero Cost	Unknown
Defense Technology/ CS Muzzle Blast 6042	Unknown	Zero Cost	\$0.00 Phasing Out
Defense Technology/ Foam Baton 6099	Unknown	Zero Cost	\$0.00 Phasing Out
Defense Technology/ Direct Impact Marking 6326	\$25 per unit	Zero Cost	Unknown
Combined Tactical System/ Frangible Impact 4550 Orange Marking Powder	\$25 per unit	Zero Cost	Unknown
Combined Tactical System/ 12GA 2581 Super Sock	\$5 per unit	Zero Cost	Unknown
Combined Tactical System/ CTS 7290M	\$40 per a unit	\$1,000	\$1600
CTS 4233 40mm CS Multi 3 Smoke	\$23.59 per unit	Zero Cost	Unknown
CTS 9410 Inert Rubber Ball Tear Grenade	\$35.93 per unit	Zero Cost	Unknown

CTS 1901A Mk9 Hose and Wand OC	\$33.85 per unit	Zero Cost	Unknown
CTS 1337 OC Aerosol Fogger 2oz	\$11.97 per unit	Zero Cost	Unknown
CTS 9230 CS Smoke Jet Lite Rubber Ball, Pyro	\$25.52 per unit	Zero Cost	Unknown
CTS 4431 40mm CS Powder No Flame Barricade Indoor	\$19.47 per unit	Zero Cost	Unknown

**LONG RANGE ACOUSTIC DEVICES**

EQUIPMENT NAME & MANUFACTURER	INITIAL COST & FUNDING SOURCE	ONGOING ANNUAL COST	PROJECTED ANNUAL COST
100X	\$14,232/UASI Homeland Security Grant	Zero Cost	\$0.00
450X	\$41,359.62/UASI Homeland Security Grant	Zero Cost	\$0.00

**40MM PROJECTILE LAUNCHERS**

EQUIPMENT NAME & MANUFACTURER	INITIAL COST & FUNDING SOURCE	ONGOING ANNUAL COST	PROJECTED ANNUAL COST
Defense Technology (37mm single launcher)	\$500 per unit	Zero Cost	\$0.00 Phasing Out
Defense Technology (40mm single launcher)	\$500 per unit	Zero Cost	\$0.00
Penn Arms (PGL 65-40)	\$1600 per unit	Zero Cost	\$0.00
Wilson Combat	\$1200 per unit	Zero Cost	\$0.00

**CROWD CONTROL**

EQUIPMENT NAME & MANUFACTURER	INITIAL COST & FUNDING SOURCE	ONGOING ANNUAL COST	PROJECTED ANNUAL COST
Helmets	Approximately \$152.48 per unit	Zero Cost	\$0.00
Riot Shields	Unknown	No longer in use	N/A

## Estimated Projected Cost Fiscal Year 2023

There are numerous associated financial next calendar year costs associated with each piece of militarized equipment to include acquisition cost, transportation cost, maintenance cost, training costs, storage costs, upgrade costs, and general ongoing costs. The below tables capture those estimated costs.

Estimated Training Costs were calculated based on the salaries of academy recruits, top step officers, and sergeant 2022 salaries:

Academy trainee rate: \$39.42 an hour.

Top step officer rate: \$64.98 an hour.

Sergeant rate: \$74.97 an hour.

On going training is imperative to ensure department personnel are proficient in the use of authorized equipment and tools in accordance with best practices, the law, and department policy. Training programs are developed for numerous ancillary support teams to ensure their adherence to department policies and the law.

The Entry Team consists of eighteen officers and five sergeants. These members train for approximately 240 hours per calendar year. At the 2022 salary rate the estimated ongoing calendar year training budget for that team is \$370,677.00.

The Patrol Rifle program consists of approximately fifty officer members and four sergeant members. Each member trains about 40 hours per calendar year. At the 2022 salary rate the estimated ongoing calendar year training budget for that team is \$132,738.00.

The Sniper Team consists of six officers and four sergeants. Each member trains for approximately 240 hours per calendar year. At the 2022 salary rate the estimated ongoing calendar year training budget for that team is \$165,542.00.

The Unmanned Aerial System (UAS) consists of nine officers and one sergeant. Each member trains about 240 hours per calendar year. At the 2022 salary rate the estimated ongoing calendar year training budget for that team is \$158,327.

Academy recruits engage in about fifty hours of shotgun firearm related training per academy at an estimated cost of \$49,275.00. This is a one-time cost. They also engage in training requiring the use of the riot helmet for approximately twelve hours per academy at a one-time cost estimate of \$11,826.00.

When referencing the below chart and the estimated training cost for the next calendar year, for listed item, it must be noted that the expenditures listed have already been calculated into the above listed annual training costs for their respective team.

For example, for chemical munitions, all patrol rifle program and entry team members engage in at least five hours of annual training to ensure proficiency with use, the law, and department policy. At the 2022 salary rate the estimated ongoing calendar year training budget for chemical munitions is \$27,465.00.

The \$27,465.00 costs for this training has already been taken into account in each team's overall annual budget and does not add any additional expense.

There are no estimated storage costs for the next calendar year for any pieces of militarized equipment.

UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS (UAS)						
EQUIPMENT NAME & MANUFACTURER	Estimated Acquisition Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Transportation Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Maintenance Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Training Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Upgrade Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Other Ongoing Cost for Next Calendar Year
DJI MAVIC E2A	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1418	\$158,327	\$0.00	\$1000 - \$5000
DJI MAVIC MINI	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1418	\$158,327	\$0.00	\$1000 - \$5000
DJI MATRICE 300 RTK	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1418	\$158,327	\$0.00	\$1000 - \$5000

UNMANNED TRACKED ROBOTS						
EQUIPMENT NAME & MANUFACTURER	Estimated Acquisition Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Transportation Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Maintenance Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Training Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Upgrade Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Other Ongoing Cost for Next Calendar Year
ICOR MINI CALIBER	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$158,327	\$0.00	\$5000 - \$10000
AVATAR TACTICAL ROBOT	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$158,327	\$0.00	\$3000
ANDROS MARK 5A-1	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$158,327	\$0.00	\$0.00

ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIERS						
EQUIPMENT NAME & MANUFACTURER	Estimated Acquisition & Training Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Transportation Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Maintenance Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Training Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Upgrade Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Other Ongoing Cost for Next Calendar Year
BEARCAT	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,791- \$2,449	\$0.00	\$0.00	Unknown
ARMORED SUBURBAN	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,791- \$2,449	\$0.00	\$0.00	Unknown

For additional tracking records prior to this 2022 annual report, please visit the following link:

<https://www.oaklandca.gov/resources/ad-hoc-committee-on-militarized-equipment#opd-bearcat-armored-vehicle-deployments>

COMMAND POST VEHICLES						
EQUIPMENT NAME & MANUFACTURER	Estimated Acquisition & Training Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Transportation Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Maintenance Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Training Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Upgrade Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Other Ongoing Cost for Next Calendar Year
OFD/OPD MOBILE COMMAND VEHICLES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Unknown
OPD COMMUNITY RESOURCE	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Unknown
OPD WEEDJ & SEED MCP	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Unknown

HOSTAGE NEGOTIATION TEAM – HNT	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Unknown
--------------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

BREACHING APPARATUSES						
EQUIPMENT NAME & MANUFACTURER	Estimated Acquisition Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Transportation Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Maintenance Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Training Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Upgrade Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Other Ongoing Cost for Next Calendar Year
Remington Breaching Shotgun with Royal Arms 14” 12-point Breaching Barrel	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,886	\$0.00	Unknown
Royal Arms 12 GA Breaching Rounds Tesar	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,886	\$0.00	Unknown
Royal Arms 12 GA Breaching Rounds Tesar-2	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,886	\$0.00	Unknown
Royal Arms 12 GA Breaching Rounds Tesar-3	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,886	\$0.00	Unknown
Dyno Nobel / Primacord 21	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,886	\$0.00	Unknown
Dyno Nobel / Primacord 10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,886	\$0.00	Unknown
Dyno Nobel / Primacord 5	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,886	\$0.00	Unknown
Dyno Nobel / Primacord 4y	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,886	\$0.00	Unknown
Ensign-Bickford / PRIMASHEET	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,886	\$0.00	Unknown
Dyno Nobel / Nonel MS 1.4B	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,886	\$0.00	Unknown

SPECIALIZED FIREARM RIFLES & AMMUNITION						
EQUIPMENT NAME & MANUFACTURER	Estimated Acquisition Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Transportation Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Maintenance Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Training Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Upgrade Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Other Ongoing Cost for Next Calendar Year
Colt LE6920 (AR15)	\$32,161	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32,161	\$0.00	Unknown
Noveske N4	\$32,161	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32,161	\$0.00	Unknown
Bravo Company Manufacturing (BCM CQB MCMR 11)	\$32,161	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32,161	\$0.00	Unknown
GA Precision Bolt Action .308 Win Rifle	\$13,794	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$13,794	\$0.00	Unknown
Speer LE Gold Dot .223 75 grain	\$32,161	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32,161	\$0.00	Unknown
Winchester (RA 556B 64 grain)	\$32,161	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32,161	\$0.00	Unknown
Federal .223 55 grain	\$32,161	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32,161	\$0.00	Unknown

Federal Tactical Bonded 308 Win	\$32,161	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32,161	\$0.00	Unknown
Hornady 308 Win	\$32,161	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32,161	\$0.00	Unknown
<b>FLASHBANG GRENADES &amp; EXPLOSIVE BREACHING TOOLS</b>						
<b>EQUIPMENT NAME &amp; MANUFACTURER</b>	<b>Estimated Acquisition Cost for Next Calendar Year</b>	<b>Estimated Transportation Cost for Next Calendar Year</b>	<b>Estimated Maintenance Cost for Next Calendar Year</b>	<b>Estimated Training Cost for Next Calendar Year</b>	<b>Estimated Upgrade Cost for Next Calendar Year</b>	<b>Estimated Other Ongoing Cost for Next Calendar Year</b>
Defense Technology / Riot Control 1082	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
Defense Technology / Triple Chaser 1026	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
Combined Tactical Systems/ Triple Phaser 5231	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
Defense Technology/ CS Han-Ball 1092	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
Defense Technology/ CS Blast 1097	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
Combined Tactical System/ 9430 Tear Ball CS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
Defense Technology/ Inert Blast 1098	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
Defense Technology/ Stinger 1087	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
Defense Technology/ 1032	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
Defense Technology/ CS 1016	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
Combined Tactical Systems/ 5230B	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
Defense Technology/ CS 2262	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
Combined Tactical System/ CTS 7290M	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
COMBINED TACTICAL SYSTEMS 4233 40mm CS Multi 3 Smoke	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
CT Systems - 9410 Inert Rubber Ball Tear Grenade	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
CT SYSTEMS 1901A Mk9 Hose and Wand OC	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
CT SYSTEMS 1337 OC Aerosol Fogger 2oz	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown

CT SYSTEMS 9230 CS Smoke Jet Lite Rubber Ball, Pyro	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
---	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------	---------

LONG RANGE ACOUSTIC DEVICES						
EQUIPMENT NAME & MANUFACTURER	Estimated Acquisition Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Transportation Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Maintenance Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Training Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Upgrade Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Other Ongoing Cost for Next Calendar Year
100X	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Unknown
450X	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Unknown

PROJECTILE LAUNCHERS & SPECIALTY IMPACT MUNITION						
EQUIPMENT NAME & MANUFACTURER	Estimated Acquisition Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Transportation Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Maintenance Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Training Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Upgrade Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Other Ongoing Cost for Next Calendar Year
Defense Technology (37mm single launcher)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Unknown
Defense Technology (40mm single launcher)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Unknown
Penn Arms (PGL 65-40)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
Wilson Combat	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
Defense Technology/ CS SKAT Shell 6172	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
Defense Technology/ CS Muzzle Blast 6042	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
Defense Technology/ Foam Baton 6099	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
Defense Technology/ Direct Impact Marking 6326	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
Combined Tactical System/ Frangible Impact 4550 Orange Marking Powder	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
COMBINED TACTICAL SYSTEMS 4431 40mm CS Powder No Flame Barricade Indoor	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown
Combined Tactical System/	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,465	\$0.00	Unknown

12GA 2581 Super Sock						
-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

CROWD CONTROL						
EQUIPMENT NAME & MANUFACTURER	Estimated Acquisition Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Transportation Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Maintenance Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Training Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Upgrade Cost for Next Calendar Year	Estimated Other Ongoing Cost for Next Calendar Year
Helmets	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35,348	\$0.00	\$11,826
Riot Shields	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Phasing Out

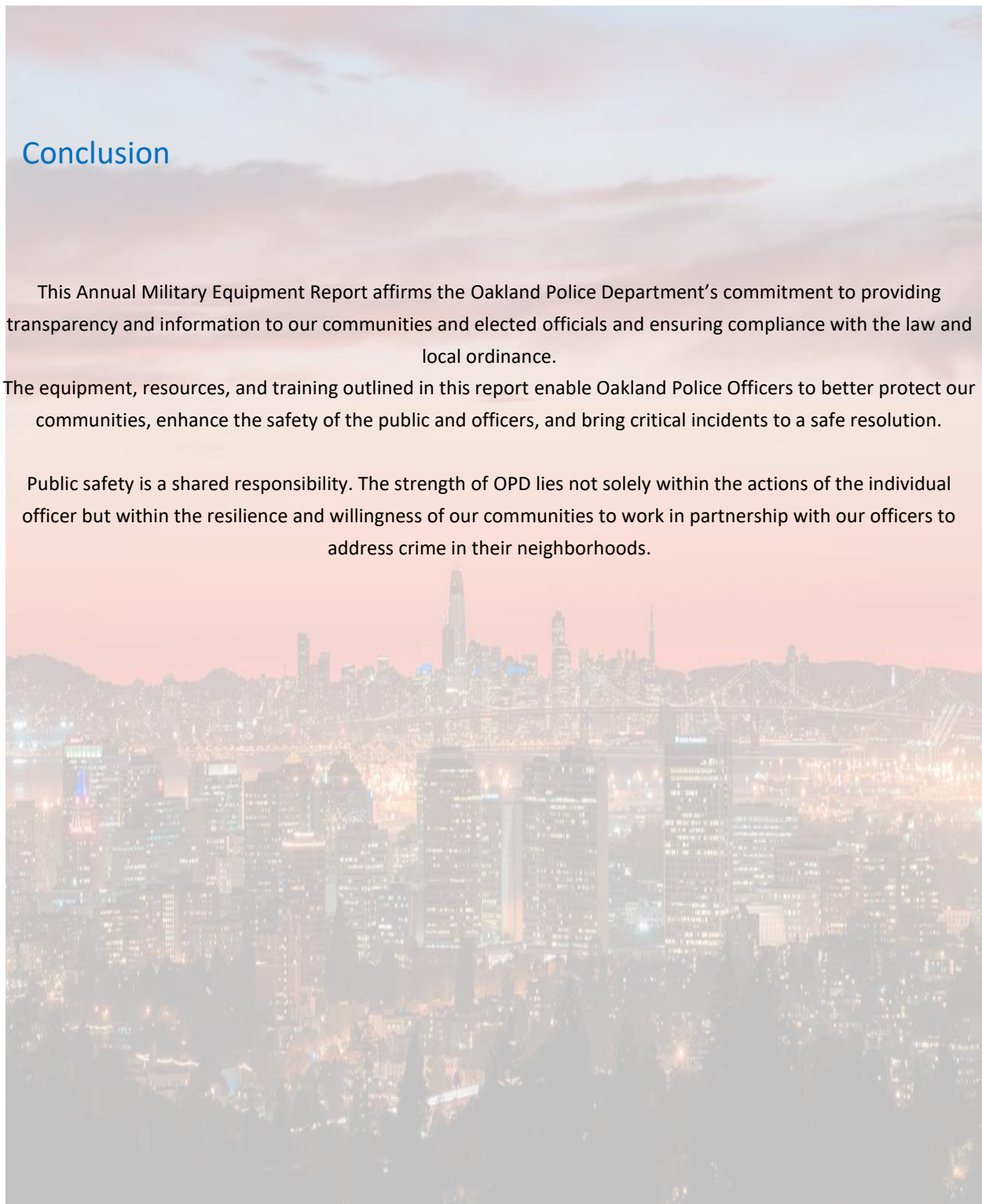


## Conclusion

This Annual Military Equipment Report affirms the Oakland Police Department’s commitment to providing transparency and information to our communities and elected officials and ensuring compliance with the law and local ordinance.

The equipment, resources, and training outlined in this report enable Oakland Police Officers to better protect our communities, enhance the safety of the public and officers, and bring critical incidents to a safe resolution.

Public safety is a shared responsibility. The strength of OPD lies not solely within the actions of the individual officer but within the resilience and willingness of our communities to work in partnership with our officers to address crime in their neighborhoods.



MILITARY USAGE TRACKING SHEET																				
Summary	Date of Incident	Time of Incident	Police Area	RD #	Incident #	Incident Commander	Authorizing Commander	Scene Supervisor(s)	Military Equipment Used	Additional Resources Used	Justification for Deployment	Injuries and/or Deaths	Nature of Injury	Cause of Injury	Use of Force	Weapons Evidence Recovered	Arrests	Property Damage	Notes	
On 07/22, at about 1021 hrs., OPI officers were dispatched to REDACTED 120th St on a report of Trespassing/Criminal Threats and the handling of a firearm. Suspect was reported to be armed with a shotgun that was used during the commission of the crime. I authorized the deployment of the Armored SUV for protection for the DAtI. Medical was staged nearby. The suspect was gone on arrival.	2-Jul-22	1021-1243	Area3	22-030122	LOP220702008345	AJT.D. Burke	AJT.D. Burke	Sgt. J. Perradin	Avtar, Robot, Armored SUV, 2 PRO-1	ARGUS	Suspect was reported to be armed with a firearm that was used during the commission of the crime.	NONE	NONE	N/A	N/A	NONE	Gone on arrival	NONE	NONE	
On 7/22/22, at about 2137 hours, OPI officers were dispatched to 259 MacArthur Blvd, Apt. REDACTED, to investigate a report of a brandishing of a firearm. The suspect was reported to be armed with a firearm used during the commission of the crime. I authorized the deployment of the armored Suburban, PRO-1, robots, and rifles for the protection of the DAtI. Medical was staged nearby. The suspect was arrested.	2-Jul-22	2217	Area3	22-030236	LOP220702008994	LT. M. McElfitt	LT. M. McElfitt	Sgt. T. Zhou, Sgt. A. Banks, Sgt. G. Lee, Sgt. M. Benita	Mavic Mini, Avtar, Suburban, PRO-1	ARGUS	Suspect was armed with a firearm that was used during the commission of the crime.	NONE	NONE	N/A	3 Type 22	Loaded handgun recovered	MH 204 PC 4170J	NONE	NONE	
Lake Merritt on summer holidays, traffic and parking congestion along the Larner Lakeshore Avenue remains a safety priority. Unsafe conditions can result when cars are double- and triple-parked from MacArthur Boulevard to E. 15th Avenue, creating significant traffic jams and impeding access for emergency vehicles like fire trucks and ambulances. This is often the result of too many cars too little space. The temporary street closures are established to help deliver any needed emergency services to people at or around the Lake as well as possible.	3-Jul-22	0500-2100	Area3	N/A	N/A	Captain Fabel	Captain Fabel	Sgt E. Kim	New Command Post #1102	NONE	Lake Merritt was shutdown to vehicular traffic for 3-4 Jul 22. The CP was used as a central location for officers and other city services to meet.	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
Lake Merritt on summer holidays, traffic and parking congestion along the Larner Lakeshore Avenue remains a safety priority. Unsafe conditions can result when cars are double- and triple-parked from MacArthur Boulevard to E. 15th Avenue, creating significant traffic jams and impeding access for emergency vehicles like fire trucks and ambulances. This is often the result of too many cars too little space. The temporary street closures are established to help deliver any needed emergency services to people at or around the Lake as well as possible.	4-Jul-22	0500-2100	Area3	N/A	N/A	Captain Fabel	Captain Fabel	Sgt E. Kim	New Command Post #1102	NONE	Lake Merritt was shutdown to vehicular traffic for 3-4 Jul 22. The CP was used as a central location for officers and other city services to meet.	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
On 5 July 22, at approximately 0209 hours, a resident of REDACTED 39th Avenue contacted OPI Communication to report that his residence had been struck by gunfire. Following his surveillance footage, he discovered that his neighbor from REDACTED 39th Avenue had shot his home while playing by his car. The suspect and his vehicle were destroyed by the victim. The victim reported that the suspect was present at his residence and that his car was parked on the street. Following a meeting with the victim and a preliminary investigation, I was learning that the suspect authorized the deployment of the Bearcat and armored vehicles due to the possibility that the suspect was armed with a firearm. Before announcements were made, the suspect left the residence, which was surrounded by law enforcement. The suspect was apprehended with no further incident. Officer C. Martin issued a search warrant for the residence in order to locate the weapon used in the commission of the crime.	5-Jul-22	1026 hours	Area4	22-030586	LOP220702000157	AEL Meyer	AEL Meyer	Sergeant W. Fleming	Bearcat, PRO-1	NONE	Suspect was believed to have shot into a house and was believed to be armed.	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	Not Firearm / Evidence of the Crime Recovered	1	NONE	NONE	
On 5 Jul 22, at about 2229 hrs., OPI units assisted Howard PD, who were tracking a 215 PC from their city in Oakland. Units observed a second reported 215 PC vehicle (16 Ford Acc 4D Grv. Lic# 7539061) out of Howard (RD 2022 4380) and received with the 215 PC vehicle that HPO was tracking. Units attempted a high-risk car stop and both vehicles fled. A pursuit occurred with the wind, which terminated in the 8400 blk. Phoebe St. Upon its termination, 1 occupant was quickly detained, but a fourth (driver) was able to flee into the yards. A loaded handgun was recovered along the path of flight for the outstanding suspect. A perimeter was established. Medical was staged. Multiple DAtI were formed. Emergency PD #8 assisted and HCOE responded to assist with their unit. After a lengthy yard search for the outstanding suspect with negative results, the area was secured.	5-Jul-22	2229-0200 hrs.	Area6	22-030717	LOP220705001084	LT. Whifly	LT. Whifly	Sgt. K. Peres, Sgt. H. Castro, Sgt. R. Gerrans, A/Sgt. S. Kolbner, Sgt. K. Cardana	ACDUAR, Mavic Mini, PRO-4	1 x3 (EPO)	Outstanding suspect that fled from a 215 PC vehicle and was believed to still be armed with a firearm.	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	1 handgun	NONE	NONE	NONE	
On 5 Jul 22, at about 2229 hrs., OPI units assisted Howard PD, who were tracking a 215 PC from their city in Oakland. Units observed a second reported 215 PC vehicle (16 Ford Acc 4D Grv. Lic# 7539061) out of Howard (RD 2022 4380) and received with the 215 PC vehicle that HPO was tracking. Units attempted a high-risk car stop and both vehicles fled. A pursuit occurred with the wind, which terminated in the 8400 blk. Phoebe St. Upon its termination, 3 occupants were quickly detained, but a fourth (driver) was able to flee into the yards. A loaded handgun was recovered along the path of flight for the outstanding suspect. A perimeter was established. Medical was staged. Multiple DAtI were formed. Emergency PD #8 assisted and HCOE responded to assist with their unit. After a lengthy yard search for the outstanding suspect with negative results, the area was secured.	6-Jul-22	2229-0200 hrs.	Area6	22-030717	LOP220705001084	LT. Whifly	LT. Whifly	Sgt. K. Peres, Sgt. H. Castro, Sgt. R. Gerrans, A/Sgt. S. Kolbner, Sgt. K. Cardana	ACDUAR, Mavic Mini, PRO-4	1 x3 (EPO)	Outstanding suspect that fled from a 215 PC vehicle and was believed to still be armed with a firearm.	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	1 handgun	NONE	NONE	NONE	
On Sunday 8/01/22, the OPI substation detail team #1 was deployed to assist patrol to disrupt sidewalk activity involving over 50 DAtI (DAtI) and 100 DAtI (DAtI) with an additional 400 spectators. Units responded to the area and they were SOA.	10-Jul-22	1300	Area3	22-031128	LOP220710000657	LT. Peres-Angelis	LT. Peres-Angelis	Sgt. J. Tom, Sgt. Muniz, Sgt. Huff and Sgt. Caglio	PRO-4	ARGUS Chemical Multitools	The target team is authorized by COP to carry and deploy chemical munition while performing their duties as a target team.	N/A	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	N/A	NONE	NONE	
A vehicle believed to have been involved in a previous homicide in the city of Oakland was discovered by police. The vehicle became a subject in the 1900 block of Courtland Avenue after a report of a vehicle believed to have been involved in the homicide of a victim. The vehicle and being into the residential neighborhood. The officer discovered a firearm magazine and ammunition in the vehicle, but no firearm. Due to the probable presence of a firearm, I authorized the deployment of the Bearcat and armored SUV to aid in our search and provide cover for the designated patrol team. The OPI had no prior permission to aid in the search for the suspect. The search for the suspect yielded negative results.	12-Jul-22	2334 hours	Area5	22-031737	LOP220710001147	Acting Lieutenant S. Meyer 9046	Acting Lieutenant S. Meyer 9046	Sergeant R. Garcia 9278	OPI Drone, Bearcat and Armored SUV, PRO-1	NONE	Possible homicide suspect armed with a firearm.	Injured passenger in suspect vehicle	NOT PROVIDED	NOT PROVIDED	NONE	Firearm Magazine, ammunition, suspect vehicle, and articles of the suspect's clothing	1	NONE	Suspect vehicle was damaged	NONE
On 14 Jul 22 at about 1800 hours, WCC units were conducting a surveillance operation on a 464 187 PC suspect in the 1900 Block of International Blvd. Officers believed the suspect had entered an illegal gambling site with two other individuals at REDACTED International Blvd.	14-Jul-22	1300	Area3	22-031078	Not Provided	LT. Peres-Angelis	LT. Peres-Angelis	Sgt. J. Muniz, Sgt. J. Pulgar, Sgt. D. Ernst	Bearcat, Armored SUV, PRO-6	COP Air Support	The ERV and PRO-6 were deployed to assist with the apprehension of WEST. Due to WEST's previous threats towards police, and D information indicating he's been seen armed with an AR-15, I authorized the deployment of the ERV and Armored Suburban.	N/A	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
On 15 Jul 22 at about 2100 hours patrol officers responded to a report of a shooting at REDACTED Harrison and found one victim suffering from GSW. The victim was pronounced deceased on scene. A short time later the suspect to the crime called dispatch and advised he was at REDACTED Harrison St. I authorized the deployment of the armored Suburban so that officers could safely approach and detain the suspect. The suspect was taken into custody and a firearm was recovered.	15-Jul-22	2100	Area1	22-032371	LOP220710000959	AEL J. Tom	LT. M. McElfitt	Sgt. G. Urquiza-Lebin, Sgt. J. Ladd	Armored Suburban, PRO-4	N/A	Homicide suspect armed with a firearm.	NONE	NONE	NONE	2 x Level 4 Type 22	Loaded .40 cal handgun recovered	1	NONE	NONE	
On July 22, at approximately 0003 hours, officers spotted a vehicle believed to have been involved in a shooting. Officers pursued the vehicle until they overtook, at which point the pursuit was terminated when the driver followed the vehicle. The vehicle continued to flee at high rates of speed until it was rendered inoperable due to a vehicle collision. Multiple officers identified Wayne West as the suspect who fled the vehicle to the front door of REDACTED Church St. West was wanted for multiple felony arrest warrants and was believed to be involved in the shooting incident. The West attempted to break into the home (REDACTED Church St) but was unsuccessful. Two separate DAtI were established, and West's armed status was unknown. The primary DAtI was formed on the north side of the residence and negotiations for a peaceful surrender began with West. Three members of HNT joined the primary DAtI. With the assistance of the Tango team, which responded from the evidence detail, a second DAtI was formed. Due to the West's violent nature and belief that he was armed, I authorized the use of the ERV. The primary DAtI continued negotiations with the suspect as the secondary DAtI established a foothold on the south side of the residence, cut off the suspect's line of flight. A canine unit with the OPI joined the Tango team members to form the secondary DAtI. The suspect was apprehended after HNT officers were able to negotiate a peaceful surrender following a lengthy standoff.	17-Jul-22	0023 hours	Area5	22-031078	LOP220717000025	AEL S. Moyer	AEL S. Moyer	Sergeant R. Garcia	Bearcat, 8 Rifles on scene, 8 Deployed	Argus was utilized for the pursuit. Three members of HNT were on scene 3. Canine units responded, and 1 canine was deployed.	Suspect involved in the incident had a warrant for carrying. The vehicle the suspect fled in was used in an assault with a deadly weapon.	NONE/NURSES	NONE	NONE	NONE	1x Level 4 Type 22 (2) Suspect 1x Level 4 Type 28	Vehicle not fully searched as the vehicle was towed to the tech station to be processed.	One (1)	Vehicle collision damage	NONE
On 12 Jul 22 at about 1509 hours patrol officers responded to a report of a suspect in progress at REDACTED 1277 St. Upon arrival, officers observed 1 suspect fleeing out of the residence and into nearby yard. It was determined the suspect fled into the residence and was armed with a 9mm handgun. The homeowner responded to the scene and cooperated with the investigation. A perimeter was established, and multiple search teams (A/P, B/O, unit, and P/D) began and entered each of the residential units. After several hours, two of the three suspects were safely located and arrested.	12-Jul-22	1019	Area3	22-031837	LOP220712000844	LT. M. Latta	LT. M. Latta	Sgt. K. Clement, Sgt. G. Buford, Sgt. J. Garcia, and Sgt. J. Ladd	1. MatriXX2, Mavic 2, Breaching tools (Hulligan, bolt cutters, door rams) PRO-5.	1. Argus, 2. Canine	Cannabis Grow burglary suspect armed with tools (later video surveillance recovered) showed suspects in possession of an AR-15	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	Evidence to burglary	2	NONE	NONE
The reporting person (RP) advised they were contacted by a neighbor, who heard voices in the RP home. The RP went home and found someone inside a broken subject (S1) who was with a male (S2) companion. S2 was then used to getting outside the residence with a gun in his lap. A third subject (S3) was on scene. The armed S1 was deployed in response to the being a subject armed with a firearm in public. While the armored SUV was on scene, the S1 became uncooperative and refused OPI assistance. The armored SUV was subsequently used to assist in a security check of the area for the armed suspect, who was not located.	18-Jul-22	1700	Area3	NONE	LOP220718000726	AEL S. Toribio	AEL S. Toribio	Sgt. J. Ladd, Sgt. J. Yu	Armored SUV	NONE	A subject was described to be armed with a handgun in front of the reporting person's residence.	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
At approximately 0302 hours, violence suppression units located a vehicle that was believed to have been involved in a home invasion robbery in the city of Hayward. After brief pursuit, the four suspect abandoned the vehicle. The officers were able to apprehend one of the passengers, but the other three fled into Concord Park. A perimeter was quickly established around the park. Due to the vehicle possibly being involved in an armed home invasion robbery, I authorized the use of the ERV and the armored SUV. An ALCO-Drone unit arrived on scene and searched the area but did not locate any areas of interest. An ALCO-Drone responded to the scene but was not utilized. The three outstanding suspects were not located. The occupant of the vehicle being detained was determined to have been a teenager. He was identified and was released pending further investigation. Hayward PD requested emergency cover due to their detachment of four patrol subjects associated with a homicide. The armored SUV was deployed when it was reported additional armed suspects were inside the target residence. While the armored SUV was on route, circumstances changed, prompting Hayward PD to headcheck the residence. The armored SUV was cancelled.	19-Jul-22	0302 hours	Area5	22-032830	LOP220719000081	AEL S. Meyer 9046	AEL S. Meyer 9046	Sgt. R. Garcia 9278	ALCO-Drone Units, ERV and Armored SUV, Both Cutters, PRO-2	ALCO-DR on scene not used	Vehicle believed to have been involved in an armed home invasion robbery.	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	1 Level 4 Type 22	NONE	Two master locks cut	NONE
On 19 Jul 22, at about 1723 hours, officers were dispatched to 7808 International Boulevard on a 100 (round) shotgun activation. Dispatch updated that in relation to the shotgun, there was a physical fight where one suspect was actively shouting in the air. Officers arrived on scene and detained one subject, while an additional ten subjects went inside the business located at REDACTED International Boulevard. REDACTED. While detaining the subject officers located a rifle close proximity. Officers also located spent casing in the driveway where the subject was detained. Subjects eventually exited the residence. Officers were informed that at least one subject remained inside. Officers also advised that the firearm was also outstanding. Sgt. Trevino (D-75) requested the ERV to be authorized due to outstanding Code 7 subject remaining inside. LT. Whifly authorized the ERV at 0433 hours to assist and position the DAtI. OPI-A Units was also authorized due to the Code 7 subject. After numerous announcements, at about 0703 hours three additional subjects exited the business. Officers authorized a search warrant for the business. The search yielded a large amount of suspected firearms, an additional rifle, two (2) handguns, one (1) rifle round pistol magazine, and numerous rounds of ammunition.	19-Jul-22	1723	Area1	NONE	LOP220719000629	AEL S. Toribio	AEL S. Toribio	Sgt. J. Newbotham	Armored SUV, PRO-1	NONE	Armed homicide suspects were believed to be barricaded in a residence.	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
On 20 Jul 22, at about 0332 hours, officers were dispatched to 7808 International Boulevard on a 100 (round) shotgun activation. Dispatch updated that in relation to the shotgun, there was a physical fight where one suspect was actively shouting in the air. Officers arrived on scene and detained one subject, while an additional ten subjects went inside the business located at REDACTED International Boulevard. REDACTED. While detaining the subject officers located a rifle close proximity. Officers also located spent casing in the driveway where the subject was detained. Subjects eventually exited the residence. Officers were informed that at least one subject remained inside. Officers also advised that the firearm was also outstanding. Sgt. Trevino (D-75) requested the ERV to be authorized due to outstanding Code 7 subject remaining inside. LT. Whifly authorized the ERV at 0433 hours to assist and position the DAtI. OPI-A Units was also authorized due to the Code 7 subject. After numerous announcements, at about 0703 hours three additional subjects exited the business. Officers authorized a search warrant for the business. The search yielded a large amount of suspected firearms, an additional rifle, two (2) handguns, one (1) rifle round pistol magazine, and numerous rounds of ammunition.	20-Jul-22	0400 hrs.	Area5	22-030911	LOP220702000100	LT. L. Whifly	LT. L. Whifly	Sgt. R. Trevino	ALCO-DRV, ERV, PRO-5	Canine	To be utilized as mobile physical cover and blocking force for the apprehension of a suspected armed subject during a Warrant Service.	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	1 x Level 4 Type 22	2 Rifles, 2 Handguns, suspect cannibal, 1 50round magazine, and additional ammunition.	1 Arrest for firearm violation	NONE	NONE

Summary	Date of Incident	Time of Incident	Police Area	RD #	Incident #	Incident Commander	Authorizing Commander	Scene Supervisor(s)	Military Equipment Used	Additional Resources Used	Justification for Deployment	Injuries and/or Deaths	Nature of Injury	Cause of Injury	Use of Force	Weapons Evidence Recovered	Arrests	Property Damage	Notes
An armed robbery and pistol-whipping occurred at the Bottle Liquors parking lot (1150 Market St) on 09 APR 22 at 1844 hours. REDACTED has been identified as one of the suspects involved in the robbery. Additionally, REDACTED may have involvement in a recent homicide but not wanted for it at this moment as investigation is still pending KCCO. On 10/11/22, officers were tasked with the apprehension of hoodlums for his warrant of 211 P.C. and 182 P.C. REDACTED was observed by UC officers leaving his apartment at REDACTED 1714 and followed to 7007 residential Blvd. Agents assisted in following REDACTED and coordinating the arrest. I authorized the deployment of the Armed SUV to protect officers and provide physical cover for the apprehension of an armed 211 P.C. suspect who was suspected of being armed with a firearm. REDACTED was taken into custody following a Level 4, Type 22 use of force. There were no injuries or property damage. REDACTED was transported to CID for a follow-up interview. A search warrant was executed at REDACTED 1714 residence yielding the recovery of an assault rifle and ammunition.	20-Jul-22	1750hrs	AREA2	22-033117	LOP22072000477	AEL S. Beamer	AEL S. Beamer	Sgt. J. Muniz	Armored SUV, PRO-1	ARGUS	To be utilized as mobile physical cover for the apprehension of an armed 211 P.C. suspect who was suspected of being armed with a firearm.	NONE	NONE	NONE	1 x Level 4 Type 22	Clubbing, indicia, assault rifle	1 x 211 P.C., 182 P.C. warrant. On View gun charges.	NONE	NONE
Officers were flagged down on a report of a robbery. An officer located the suspect vehicle nearby. Two males fled on foot from the vehicle while a female tried to drive the vehicle away before stopping. The suspects were linked to a prior armed robbery earlier in the night. Two loaded firearm magazines were found in the vehicle along with a 9-month old child. One of the females was detained during the initial foot pursuit. A permit was set up around the block where the other male ran. Based on the suspect's being associated with an armed robbery as well as the presence of firearm magazines in the vehicle, I authorized the use of a 4 and UAF to locate the outstanding suspect and firearm(s). After a 4 officer drove the perimeter and made announcements, the suspect made no contact with officers and was arrested. A CID call-out was made.	20-Jul-22	2204	AREA3	22-033164	LOP22072000996	Lt. C. Shannon B067	Lt. C. Shannon B067	Sgt. L. Lewis, Sgt. J. Lancaster	UAF, PRO-4	Camera, OPD and outside agency air support unavailable	Robbery suspect hiding in yards believed to be armed with a firearm.	NONE	NONE	NONE	3x, Level 4, Type 22	Firearm magazines recovered. No firearm located.	3	NONE	NONE
KCCO Officers were tasked with arresting REDACTED (M, 13 Dec 91, PIN REDACTED) for his active Ramer Warrant in relation to traffic code and on 22-024256. The incident occurred on 17 Jul 22 at 2211 BISHOP DR of Bancroft Ave. On 11 Jul 22, REDACTED was located in West Oakland by UC Officers. REDACTED was followed by Argus and UC Officers to REDACTED 541 Ave. Information was developed that REDACTED was primarily armed with a firearm while committing thefts of catalytic converters in West Oakland. I authorized the deployment of the Armed SUV to protect officers and provide physical cover for the apprehension of a Ramer warrant suspect who was suspected of being armed with a firearm. During the arrest, REDACTED was in the company of his brother. Both REDACTED and his brother were placed under arrest following a Level 4, Type 22 and a Level 4, Type 29 UOF. REDACTED had his brother with each in possession of a semi-automatic pistol. There were no injuries or property damage. REDACTED was placed under arrest for his warrants. REDACTED and his brother were both placed under arrest for on view weapons violations.	21-Jul-22	1412hrs	AREA3	22-033174	LOP22072100603	AEL S. Beamer	AEL S. Beamer	Sgt. J. Muniz	Armored SUV, PRO-5	ARGUS	To be utilized as mobile physical cover for the apprehension of a Ramer warrant suspect who was suspected of being armed with a firearm.	NONE	NONE	NONE	1 x Level 4 Type 22 1 x Level 4 Type 29	2 x Semi Auto pistol	1 x 20001 V.C. warrant, 2 x On View gun charges.	NONE	NONE
The Catalyst unit responded REDACTED to serve a search warrant on a known shooting suspect. Because the suspect was located at the officers the armed vehicle UAF was authorized. The suspect was arrested on scene and a firearm was recovered.	21-Jul-22	1509	AREA1	22-032077	LOP22072100687	AEL J. Balligan 8964	AEL J. Balligan 8964	Sgt. B. Matthews	Matic, Armored SUV	NONE	Suspect armed with rifle during shooting. Suspect identified and serving search warrant at suspects residence. Location was a 2nd story apartment with no cover available for officers.	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	Armo, Magazine	3	NONE	NONE
Officers were dispatched to a report of a domestic violence incident. Upon arrival, the suspect barricaded himself inside a vehicle and refused to exit. A primary and secondary DAT was established. In order to gain a better visual of the suspect inside the vehicle to be able to ascertain if there was possession of any weapons, I authorized the use of an OPI UAF. Medical was staged and units attempted to negotiate with the suspect. After multiple hours of the standoff, the suspect attempted to flee on foot when the UAF required a battery change. The secondary DAT took the suspect into custody.	21-Jul-22	2320hrs	AREA5	22-033139	LOP22072100568	Lt. B. Worthy	Lt. B. Worthy	Sgt. R. Trevino, Sgt. J. Keating	Mini 2 and Mavic 2, ERV and Armored SUV, Hook & Key, PRO-4	OPD K9 (present, but not deployed)	To be utilized as mobile physical cover for the apprehension of a suspect who was suspected of being armed with a firearm.	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
Officers were dispatched to a person armed with a firearm call. The RP stated that a male had exchanged US Currency to another male for the firearm. The suspect firearm was placed on the floorboard of the vehicle and then drove off. A plainclothes officer responded to the area and spotted the vehicle and the person of interest. The vehicle stopped at another location and the driver exited with a passenger. The armored SUV responded to the area and was used to block the suspect vehicle. Officers detained both subjects without incident. The suspect firearm was later returned to its owner.	24-Jul-22	1030hrs	AREA1	FJ report only	LOP22072400400	Lt. M. Latta	Lt. M. Latta	Sgt. D. Mullins	Armored SUV, PRO-2	NONE	I authorized the use of the Armored SUV to protect officers responding to an armed person call, with multiple subjects, and conducting a tactical high-risk stop.	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE, KDE ONLY	Full gun observed on floorboard of subjects vehicle.	NONE	NONE	NONE
Suspect was reported to be breaking into a business (ma/juan gro). The armored SUV and ERV drones were authorized to assist. The ACIO camera was used to assist in the investigation. Two suspects were taken into custody prior to the arrival of the abatement resource. A search of the building was conducted for outstanding suspects, with negative results. However, a firearm was recovered inside.	24-Jul-22	2245	AREA3	22-033197	LOP220724001061	AEL S. Toribio	AEL S. Toribio	Sgt. D. Spencer, J. Ladd, G. Urquiza, A. Vaccarino	Matic Emergency drone, Matic Mini, Armored SUV, PRO-5	Outside agency camera (KCCO)	Burglary suspects were believed to be inside a ma/juan gro. Based on past violent armed robberies of similar facilities, the armored SUV was authorized for deployment to allow the abatement team to safely establish itself in a tactical position in order to facilitate the safe surrender of the suspects. Further, the deployment of drones allowed for the building roof to be cleared. Drones also assisted with clearing the inside of the business.	NONE	NONE	NONE	1 Level 4, Type 22	1 pistol	NONE	NONE	Both detained prior to the arrival of the armored SUV and drone.
Units were dispatched to investigate a report of a domestic violence incident. Upon arrival, the suspect barricaded himself inside a vehicle and refused to exit. A primary and secondary DAT was established. In order to gain a better visual of the suspect inside the vehicle to be able to ascertain if there was possession of any weapons, I authorized the use of an OPI UAF. Medical was staged and units attempted to negotiate with the suspect. After multiple hours of the standoff, the suspect attempted to flee on foot when the UAF required a battery change. The secondary DAT took the suspect into custody.	28-Jul-22	0300hrs	AREA6	22-034238	LOP22072700854	Lt. B. Worthy	Lt. B. Worthy	Sgt. R. Trevino, Sgt. J. Keating	Mavic 2	NONE	To gain a better visual of the barricaded suspect and to be able to ascertain if he was in possession of any weapons (i.e., firearms, improvised weapons, etc.)	NONE	NONE	NONE	Level 4 Type 22, Level 4 Type 25, Level 4 Type 32	NONE	YES	NONE	NONE
KCCO and Patrol received a search warrant at an illegal gambling location at REDACTED International Blvd. I approved the deployment of the drone and robot. The equipment was used to clear the area and the DAT conducted the hand search. The investigation is continuing.	27-Jul-22	1300hours	AREA3	22-033207	LOP22072700384	Lt. Thompson	Lt. Thompson	Sgt. E. Kim, Sgt. Mangos, Sgt. Lewis	ICOR Robot and Mavic 2, Drone, PRO-3	NONE	Search warrant at a suspected illegal gambling facility. The location was suspected of having firearms.	NO	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	1 Arrested-Warrant	NONE	NONE
KCCO Officers were tasked with arresting REDACTED (REDACTED, PIN REDACTED) for his active Ramer Warrant in relation to traffic code and on 22-024960. The incident occurred on 31 May 22 at REDACTED, On 28 Jul 22, REDACTED was located at REDACTED by UC Officers. REDACTED was in the company of his girlfriend who was the driver of the vehicle Perseus was located on. REDACTED followed by Argus and UC Officers to 20777 Regener Blvd, Hayward (a quiet area). Information was developed that REDACTED was possibly armed with a firearm. Historically, REDACTED has had police on multiple occasions. Further, an past attempt to arrest REDACTED, he has fought with the police and summoned police cars with his intent to attempt escape. I authorized the deployment of an Armed SUV to be utilized as mobile physical cover for the apprehension of a Ramer warrant suspect who was suspected of being armed with a firearm. During the arrest, REDACTED and his girlfriend led police on a brief foot pursuit. During the foot pursuit, REDACTED tripped, fell to the ground, got up, and continued to flee. REDACTED did not obey commands to stop. One officer employed an ECW but missed. REDACTED was handcuffed on the ground after a chaseover. REDACTED was injured during the UOF. REDACTED did have a scratch to his face which occurred when he fell during the foot pursuit. Upon a search of Perseus vehicle, a loaded semi-automatic pistol was located under the passenger seat where Perseus was seated. Perseus was placed under arrest for his warrants and on view weapons violations.	28-Jul-22	1628hrs	AOA	22-034362	LOP22072800862	AEL S. Beamer	AEL S. Beamer	Sgt. J. Muniz	Armored SUV and PRO-4	ARGUS	To be utilized as mobile physical cover for the apprehension of a Ramer warrant suspect who was suspected of being armed with a firearm.	YES	Suspect sustained a scratch to face	which occurred when the suspect fell to the ground while being taken from officers	1 x Level 4 Type 36-48, 2 x Level 4 Type 29, 8.32's reported	1 x 20001 V.C. warrant and on View gun charges.	NONE	NONE	
On 29 Jul 22, a reported event was placed at the Continental Club for REDACTED, who was the victim of a homicide at 10436 Pagan St. in Area 6 last week.	29-Jul-22	2100hours	AREA1	N/A	LOP220729001025	AEL J. Tom	AEL J. Tom	Sgt. J. Ladd	Community Resource Safety Vehicle	NONE	To help prevent any potential violence or retaliatory shootings, I authorized the deployment of the Community Resource Safety Vehicle to provide a highly visible presence in the area during the event.	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
The US Marshals requested KCCO assistance to apprehend a murder suspect due to the severity of the crime and the fact that the suspect could be on the loose even still outstanding, consistent with the suspect's violent criminal history. I authorized the use of the ERV.	2-Aug-22	1200	AREA4	22-035157	LOP220802000454	Lt. E. Perez Angles	Lt. E. Perez-Angles	Sgt. E. Barangan, Sgt. D. Ernst, Sgt. Muniz	Beacat, PRO-4	ARGUS	Wanted murder suspect.	NONE	NONE	NONE	Level 4 type 22	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
Detained female subject was observed in some sort of dispute. The male was seen with a rifle, moving back and forth between two parked vehicles. Units coordinated a response with the armored SUV. The male was arrested out of one of the vehicles and was detained. A shotgun was recovered within the vehicle. The male was subsequently arrested.	2-Aug-22	1230	AREA1	22-035160	LOP220802000472	Lt. M. Latta, relieved by AEL S. Toribio	Lt. M. Latta	Sgt. G. Buford, J. Garcia, K. Clement	Armored SUV, PRO-2	ARGUS	A subject was reported to be in front of residence with a rifle, going back and forth between two vehicles. The armored SUV was used to provide physical cover for officers and allow them to be in a position to communicate with the armed subject and de-escalate the situation.	NONE	NONE	NONE	2 x Level 4, Type 22, 4 x Level 4, Type 32, 1 x Level 4, Type 25	Fully loaded sawed off shotgun	1	NONE	NONE
On 02 Aug 22, officers were dispatched to 3870 Brown on a report of a structure fire. This incident began to evolve into what resulted as a 212.5, GORE, followed by a 215, and a 644215 ending at the Cabot Square & Sycamore Center 12000 Sycamore Blvd. Officers responded to the location where the subject was last spotted committing the crime. Officers conducted a search of the immediate area. The UAV Drone team was used to conduct a grid search, as well as ARGUS and Eagle 8. Regional Parks up containment of the trail area. An OPI team was left in place, regional park had officers patrol the area thru visibility, and an OPI team was left in place at the Brown St location. The subject was located. The UAV Drone was authorized due to the nature of the call and the terrain of the location.	2-Aug-22	1338hrs	AREA4	22-035164	LOP220802000552	AEL F. Rojas	AEL F. Rojas	Sgt. W. Fleming (on Brown) Sgt. K. Cardona (on Skyline)	Drone	ARGUS and EAGLE 8	To be utilized for the apprehension of an armed subject involved in multiple felonious crimes.	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	N/A	NONE	NONE
On 3 Aug 22, Communications received a call regarding a male, with an automatic weapon, inside a depot blue vehicle. It appeared the subject was possibly trying to hotwire the vehicle. Officers responded to the area and spotted the male in the front seat. One subject possibly being in possession of an automatic weapon. I authorized the deployment of the armored SUV in order to safely approach and detain the subject. Officers responded to the location and was able to take the subject safely into custody. The vehicle was determined to be stolen out of Oakland and two warrants were located inside the vehicle.	3-Aug-22	1239hrs	AREA1	22-035119	LOP220803000490	Lt. Muniz	Lt. Muniz	Sgt. E. Kim, Sgt. A. Mangay	Armored SUV and PRO	NONE	Utilized for the apprehension of an armed subject inside a vehicle.	NONE	NONE	NONE	Type 22L, KDE	Two Paintball Guns	YES	NONE	NONE
On 4 Aug 22, Officers responded to 6756 and Oak St. near the B&O freeway ramp on a call of female waving a gun around. Officers arrived on scene and located the female on top of a hill by the overpass. The subject appeared to be talking to herself. Officer requested the Mental Health Unit to the scene. Officers attempted to talk with the subject but the subject engaged. No weapon was seen but the subject possibly having a gun and being in an elevated position. I authorized the use of the armored SUV to provide cover to the officers on scene. Since the subject was in an elevated position, I authorized the use of the drone to get a better view of the area. A DAT was used and the subject began to walk down the hill. The DAT safely detained the subject and cleared the area for any weapons. No weapons were found. It was possibly a power drill the subject was waving around. I cancelled the armored SUV and the drone. No other warrants were located. The subject did not meet the criteria for a mental health hold and was released.	4-Aug-22	1114hrs	AREA1	22-035482	LOP220804000400	Lt. Muniz	Lt. Muniz	Sgt. G. Buford	Drones & SUV authorized, but not utilized, PRO-4 not provided	NONE	Utilized for the apprehension of an armed subject near the freeway ramp.	N/A	N/A	N/A	Level 4 22L, KDE	N/A	N/A	NONE	NONE
On 5 Aug 22 at 1008 hours, officers were dispatched to 987 Ave and International for the report of a shooting, that was not to have occurred at REDACTED 87 Ave. Officers met with the victim (unclear) of the suspect who had been stabbed in the back several times. The victim was transported to KCH and ER staff stated that he was in stable condition, but they were concerned about blood in his lungs. Officers learned the suspect's identity REDACTED and that he stayed at REDACTED 87 Ave on his right. Information was developed that REDACTED was primarily armed with a firearm and that he discovered a phone number that was linked to the suspect. The plan was created and the ACIO drone were used to locate the suspect. The plan was executed and the ACIO drone were used to locate the suspect but there was no response. An announcement was made but still no response. The suspect's phone called Sgt. Sans from the same number that was linked to the suspect and she stated that she was with the suspect. Sgt. Sans arranged for a location where the suspect could be dropped off, the suspect was positively identified and he was taken into custody. The residence was cleared with no one else located inside. A felony warrant was issued.	5-Aug-22	1008 4:11 hours	Area 6 beat 314	22-035459	LOP220805000316	Lt. B. Alaura	Lt. B. Alaura	Sgt. J. Sans and Sgt. M. Cortoso	ALCO Drones	ARGUS	The drones were deployed to determine if the suspect was inside of the location.	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	Nothing on initial clear	One suspect arrested, no one outstanding	NONE	NONE
Units were dispatched to a possible shooting in progress. Dispatch reported hearing possible gunshot while last wire with the RP. Upon arrival, there were no immediate signs of a shooting or victims. Information was developed that a person (BMW) possibly involved in the incident was located at 8111 A. A warrant was issued and the investigation was initiated. Two warrants were issued. The detained resident with standing gun permission for a search to be conducted of the residence. No firearm was located. After further investigation it was determined there was no merit to the report of a shooting. The BMW was investigated for a mental health hold, but he did not fit the criteria.	7-Aug-22	0025 hrs.	AREA4	22-035005	LOP220807000030	Lt. B. Worthy	Lt. B. Worthy	Sgt. A. Martiniello, Sgt. R. Garcia, Sgt. G. Urquiza	Emergency Rescue Vehicle, Key (deployed, but not needed), ballistic shield	NONE	Protection for DAT and potential utilization of breaching tools.	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	Level 4 Type 22 (x2)	NONE	NONE
On Aug 6th at 0315, Officers responded to 1900 Blk of Broadway for a shooting. 22-035174	6-Aug-22	1000-0200	AREA1	22-035174	N/A	Lt. Thompson	Lt. Thompson	NONE	Now Command Post #1102	NONE	Command Post was placed in this area because of violence at the 1900 Broadway	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE

Summary	Date of Incident	Time of Incident	Police Area	RD #	Incident #	Incident Commander	Authorizing Commander	Scene Supervisor(s)	Military Equipment Used	Additional Resources Used	Justification for Deployment	Injuries and/or Deaths	Nature of Injury	Cause of Injury	Use of Force	Weapons Evidence Recovered	Arrests	Property Damage	Notes	
Recent Shootings During which hours led to the deployment of the Community Resource Comm and Pos in the Broad way corridor between 17th and 18th Streets, with the intent of obtaining evidence. No such evidence occurred during this incident.	7-Aug-22	2200-0130	AREA1	N/A	LOP22008000943	AELI S. Toribio	Capt. C. Burch	Sgt. J. Rowbottom	Community Resource Comm and Pos (102)	NONE	High-visibility police presence to deter gun violence in the 1700-1900 blocks of Broadway.	No injuries	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
Units were dispatched to a subject (REDACTED) 106 Ave. armed with a gun and fired 4 into the air. For the victim, the suspect was the deceased husband. Upon OPD arrival, the suspect fled into the backyard of the residence. A perimeter was established to contain the suspect and DAT was formed. A loaded handgun was recovered inside the suspect's vehicle. The victim was transported from the residence to a hospital and the deployment of the ERV and Armored SUV for DAT protection. ACSO responded with Unit 4 and a K9 team. The Unit 4 located the suspect walking in the backyard. Sgt. Garcia (DAT member) was able to establish a rapport with the suspect and negotiated his surrender without further incident.	7-Aug-22	2358 hrs.	AREA6	22-036034	LOP22008700042	Lt. B. Wahly	Lt. B. Wahly	Sgt. M. Faganos, Sgt. R. Garcia, Sgt. G. Urquiza	ACSO UAV/MANV/C2, Emergency Rescue Vehicle and Armored SUV, Ballistic shield (X2) PROs (X3)	ACSO/K9 (on scene, but not utilized)	Protection for DAT and to safely apprehend the suspect	No injuries	NONE	NONE	Level 4 Type 22 (X4)	One loaded firearm (Glock 27)	One arrest made, no outstanding suspects	NONE	NONE	
A subject phoned the police saying he was armed with a pistol and in need of assistance. The subject was possibly suffering from a mental health emergency. An officer was able to confirm the subject appeared to have a gun. The Armored SUV was deployed to assist officers with communicating and detaining the subject. The subject was detained and the gun in question was determined to be a BB gun. It was taken for safekeeping along with other weapons, and the subject was placed on a mental health hold.	8-Aug-22	1650	AREA1	22-036126	LOP22008000661	AELI S. Toribio	AELI S. Toribio	Sgt. J. Neri, J. Rowbottom, J. Laid	Armored SUV	Canine handlers were en route, no canine deployed	The armored SUV was deployed to assist with an armed subject, possibly suffering from a mental health emergency.	No injuries	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	Glock BB air pistol, Spark Lipstick Stun Gun, multiple knives	NONE	NONE	NONE
On 08 Aug 22, officers were dispatched to a call of a subject laying down on the ground with a firearm. Officer confirmed with multiple BP that the subject had a firearm. Officers established a DAT and observed the subject laying on the sidewalk with a firearm resting at his feet. Upon the deployment of the ERV to assist and protection of the DAT, officers recovered the firearm and performed a rescue due to the subject appearing to suffer from a medical emergency. The firearm ended up being a replica.	8-Aug-22	0740hrs	AREA5	22-036046	LOP22008000519	AELI F. Rojas	AELI F. Rojas	Sgt. A. Cardona	ERV	N/A	To be utilized for the apprehension of an armed subject.	No injuries	NONE	NONE	4 X Level 4 Type22	Replica firearm	N/A	NONE	NONE	
On 08 Aug 22, officers located a possible armed robbery vehicle with a suspect in driver's seat. The firearm in this crime was still outstanding. I approved the deployment of the ERV to assist and protection of the DAT. Officers blocked the vehicle, set up containment, called out the suspect, and took him into custody. There was no firearm recovered.	8-Aug-22	0912hrs	AREA6	22-007424	LOP22008000232	AELI F. Rojas	AELI F. Rojas	Sgt. T. Watermuller	ERV	N/A	To be utilized for the apprehension of a possible armed subject.	No injuries	NONE	NONE	4 X Level 4 Type22	NONE	N/A	NONE	NONE	
On 11 Aug 22, officers responded to Children's Fairland for a subject with a gun. The BP called and advised Communications that there was an attempted robbery of a cell phone by a MB, 10s, armed with a gun. The BP stated the subject was seated on a bench near the horse barn. Due to the nature of the call and the location of the armed subject, I authorized the use of the ACSO drone and the Armored SUV. The ACSO drone was used to approach the subject. Argus was overhead giving units updates on the area. A DAT was set for Argus and the Drone Operator the area appeared clear. The DAT entered the area and was unable to locate the subject.	11-Aug-22	1412hrs	AREA3	22-036611	LOP22008100043	Lt. Muniz	Lt. Muniz	Sgt. E. Kim	Authorized ALCCO Drone Responded, Armored SUV Authorized, PROs, how many?	ARGUS	Utilized for the apprehension of an armed subject inside Fairland.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NONE	
On 11 Aug 22, at about 1331 hours, OPD Communications received a call about a subject brandishing a handgun at the reporting person's husband and threatened to shoot the husband near REDACTED Filbert St. Officers and supervisor met at a residential location to formulate a plan. A DAT was formed and participants were dispatched with the DAT. ARGUS was overhead and provided information on the suspect's location. I authorized the use of the Armored Suburban. The DAT responded to the suspect's location and safely took him into custody.	11-Aug-22	1531 hours	AREA1	22-036626	LOP220081000618	AELI J. Tom	AELI J. Tom	Sgt. G. Baltos, Sgt. L. Latoris	Armored Suburban, PRO-2	ARGUS	Because the suspect was reported to be armed with a handgun and threatened to shoot the BP's husband, I authorized the use of the Armored Suburban.	No injuries	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	One Airsoft handgun with orange tip painted black	1	NONE	NONE
On 10 Aug 22, a friend caller contacted OPD communications and reported seeing a suspect in a distinct car, armed with a firearm. Officers responded and coordinated ground response with Argus. Argus provided observations that were consistent with the caller. Officers contacted the caller and confirmed the caller's observations. When officers challenged the suspect, he barricaded himself inside this vehicle. Officers gave commands and the suspect eventually surrendered. After further investigation it was determined the suspect was likely never armed but lives in his vehicle in a residential neighborhood and the residents would like his removal. This issue appears to have since been abated.	10-Aug-22	1539 hours	AREA4	22-036455	LOP22008000617	R. Coglio	E. Mauso	R. Coglio	West ERV/SUV which one? PRO-4	K9, helicopter, and stop sticks.	Suspect was alleged to be armed with a firearm.	No injuries	NONE	NONE	2 Level 4 Type 22s	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
Units were dispatched to REDACTED San Leandro St. for a 212 S PC in progress. VI reported that a suspect of Hispanic origin was in an armed caravan entry into the yard of a marijuana cultivation warehouse. From there, the suspect forced entry into the building and began to remove marijuana products. As officers began to arrive, the suspect fled, but it was unknown if some of the suspects were still inside the building. I authorized the deployment of the Emergency Rescue Vehicle for DAT protection. ACSO responded with UAV's and a K9 team. The business was searched with negative results.	12-Aug-22	0035 hrs.	AREA6	22-036676	LOP220081000018	Lt. B. Wahly	Lt. B. Wahly	Sgt. J. Keating, Sgt. R. Trevino	ACSO UAV/MANV/C2, ERV, PRO-3	ACSO/K9	Protection for DAT	No injuries	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
On 12 Aug 22, units were dispatched to well check in front of REDACTED 8th St. The BP called Communications that there was an unconscious person in the driver's seat of a pickup truck. Officers arrived and discovered the vehicle was stolen and saw the subject in the driver's seat. Units were able to locate the subject and bring him to the reporting person's residence. Officers interrogated and attempted to drive away. Based on the nature of the call, I authorized the use of the Armored SUV to assist and protect the subject's vehicle and gain a better visual into the vehicle. The driver was incapacitated and appeared to be sleeping. I authorized the use of non-lethal bean bag rounds to the body of the vehicle in order to gain compliance from the subject and compliance with the use of force. The subject came out of the vehicle and was taken into custody.	12-Aug-22	1039hrs	AREA2	22-036749	LOP2200810000234	Lt. Muniz	Lt. Muniz	Sgt. T. Strait/Sgt. C. Buford	Armored SUV, PRO, Bear Bag (X2)	NONE	Utilized for the apprehension of barricaded suspect inside a stolen vehicle.	Nothing fatal.	NONE	NONE	KDEs	N/A	YES	Two Less Lethal Bean Bag Rounds to the back passenger side window and two Less Lethal rounds to the rear driver side quarter panel.	NONE	
On 12 Aug 22 at 1153 hours, officers spotted an armed robbery suspect in the area of 90th Ave and Walnut. Officers were familiar with the suspect via their BP. The suspect ran from officers and into the suspect's residence at REDACTED 90th Ave. Containment was set and a DAT was formed. Upon arrival, officers, family members of the suspect called. After several hours of negotiating with both family members and the suspect, the suspect agreed to come out. The suspect was taken into custody without incident. On-site investigators responded with a search warrant, and I take over the investigation. I authorized the use of ACSO drones (DPO drones were on a separate incident). The ACSO drones responded to our location, however, they were no longer needed.	12-Aug-22	1153-1545	Area 6 Dist 34	22-036728	LOP2200810000393	Lt. B. Alaura	Lt. B. Alaura	Sgt. M. Cardoso and Sgt. Watermuller	ALCCO Drones, PRO-1	NONE	The ACSO drones responded but were not used. REASON NEEDED.	No injuries	NONE	NONE	None, KDEs	Nothing on initial clear, handed over to OMA CID	One suspect arrested, no one outstanding	One pad lock was cut	NONE	
On 12 Aug 22, OPD Communications received a call advising of an armed individual inside REDACTED 10P Avenue serving a knife on people. Officers responded and contacted residents who advised their relative was inside and after hearing multiple statements attempted to call several family members. Officers established containment and attempted to call the suspect out. On duty personnel were working separate incidents (WOTUS) and responded with the armored suburban. Officers deployed the UAV and the suspect closed the door. Officers deployed the robot and the suspect surrendered without incident.	12-Aug-22	1134 hours	AREA5	22-036730	LOP2200810000379	E. Mauso	E. Mauso	T. Dolan	1 interior UAV and 1 avatar, Armored SUV, PRO-1	Armored SUV, shield, interior UAV, robot, PRO-3/8 NON Military Equipment	Armed barricaded suspect inside a residence.	No injuries	NONE	NONE	NONE	1 edged weapon recovered	NONE	NONE	NONE	
On 12 Aug 22, OPD officers responded to the area of REDACTED 18th Street for a welfare check on an unconscious person inside a vehicle. Upon arrival, officers located the person inside a vehicle that was reported stolen. Officers established containment and attempted to call the suspect out. The suspect attempted to flee in the stolen vehicle, but the vehicle was equipped with a multi-point vehicle lock. On-duty personnel were working a separate incident (WOTUS) and responded with the armored suburban. Officers deployed less lethal air and placed rounds at the vehicle and the suspect surrendered without incident.	12-Aug-22	1053 hours	AREA2	22-035593	LOP2200810000324	Lt. R. Muniz	Lt. R. Muniz	Sgt. T. Shea	Armored SUV, PRO-1	Armored SUV, shield, PRO-3/8 NON Military Equipment	Barricaded suspect inside a vehicle.	No injuries	NONE	NONE	NONE	No weapons recovered, stolen vehicle recovered	1 ME44	Minor body damage to the stolen vehicle, city attorney information provided to registered owner.	NONE	
On 13 Aug 22 at 1038 hours, Sgt. Dolan received information from an intelligence source that an armed carjacking suspect was initially in the parking lot at REDACTED MacArthur. After a short time, the suspect went inside one of the store rooms (junkroom which room). Sgt. Dolan and Watermuller met with a team of patrol officers and they created a plan, which was approved. I authorized the deployment of our ERV and Armored SUV. I also authorized the use of a drone (not used). Argus was overhead. During the team briefing, the suspect exited a room and entered the vehicle. Our team arrived at the location and the suspect fled. After following the vehicle until it stopped at 87 Ave and Aerial, officers arrived at that location, but the vehicle was unoccupied. Officers contacted the area and learned, via the video footage, that the suspect walked EB on the 6700 block of Aerial moments before our officers arrived.	13-Aug-22	1036-1300	Area 6 Dist 34	22-036875	LOP2200810000310	Lt. B. Alaura	Lt. B. Alaura	Sgt. T. Dolan and Sgt. Watermuller	OPO exterior drones (on standby but not used), ERV and Armored SUV, PRO-2	ARGUS	The suspect was armed with a firearm when he committed the carjacking.	nothing fatal.	NONE	NONE	Type 22, KDEs	N/A	Suspect was GOA	901 (incident #OP2200810000416)	NONE	
While responding to a burglary in progress with an armed individual, OPD was advised by CHP they were driving by and observed an armed individual in the roadway. CHP detained one subject prior to OPD arrival. Officers observed an open window to a liquor store. A perimeter was established, and a DAT was formed. OPD released an OPR in scene. During the investigation, it was determined that the armed individual detained, was in fact the store clerk who interrupted the burglary and chased the suspect down the street. I authorized the Armored SUV to assist officers on the D.A.T. Safety officers responded and deployed the robot. ACSO canines responded to assist and as eventually deployed into the business. OPD officers eventually cleared the business with negative results.	26-Jul-22	0620 hours	Area 2	22-033983	LOP220076000166	Lt. M. Latta	Lt. M. Latta	Sgt. D. Malins, Sgt. T. Shea, Sgt. J. Clement, Sgt. J. Garcia	UAV (Mini-2 broken / not used), Avatar robot - used, Armored SUV, Haligan tool, 1 PRO-D OPO (1 ACSO)	ACSO Canine used (1 - Sgt. / 1 - Canine deputy / 1 - cover deputy)	I authorized the use of the Armored SUV to protect officers responding to an armed person call on a burglary in progress. CHP advised they had detained an individual while driving by, that was armed with a firearm. The business was unsecured and still needed to be searched.	none fatal	N/A	N/A	None, KDE only	CHP recovered a firearm from subject they detained prior to OPO arrival. Subject was determined to have been store worker / victim of burglary.	NONE	Front large glass pane window was broken by burglary suspect. OPO units used haligan tool to break out remaining window glass to allow for a safe entry into business.	NONE	
On 12 Aug 22, I received officers to respond to the Freightliner mobile command post to the 1700 block of Broadway while vehicular traffic was shut down between the hours of 1200 and 0300.	12-Aug-22	2100-0300 hours	AREA1	N/A	N/A	Lt. M. McGiffert	Captain Burch	Sgt. J. Sana	Freightliner Command Post	N/A	Traffic Control	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NONE	NONE	
On 13 Aug 22, I directed officers to deploy the Freightliner mobile command post to the 1700 block of Broadway while vehicular traffic was shut down between the hours of 1200 and 0300.	13-Aug-22	2030-0300 hours	AREA1	N/A	N/A	Lt. M. McGiffert	Captain Burch	Sgt. J. Sana	Freightliner Command Post	N/A	Traffic Control	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NONE	NONE	
Investigative received a call from the owner of REDACTED. The owner stated that he had live feed security cameras showing approximately ten individuals breaking into his business armed with rifles and tactics. I authorized the ERV to be utilized to keep officers responding to the incident protected while attempting to arrest the suspects. The suspects fled the scene in vehicles at a high rate of speed as officers were approaching the business.	15-Aug-22	0133 hours	AREA4	22-037134	LOP2200810000042	Acting Lieutenant Meyer	Acting Lieutenant Meyer	Sergeant Martelli	ERV, PRO-2	NONE	Commercial burglary with ten suspects believed to be armed with rifles.	No injuries	NONE	N/A	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	Damage to property done by suspects prior to our arrival.	NONE
The US Marshals requested VCC assistance to apprehend a murder suspect due to the severity of the crime and the fact that the suspect could during the time was still outstanding. I authorized the use of the Armored SUV and ERV to assist with the apprehension of the suspect.	15-Aug-22	1300	AOA	22-035174	LOP2200810000496	Lt. E. Perez-Angelica	Lt. E. Perez-Angelica	Sgt. D. Ernst, Sgt. Muniz	ERV, Armored SUV, PRO-2	ARGUS	Wanted murder suspect.	No injuries	NONE	N/A	NONE	NONE	2 arrests	NONE	NONE	NONE
A shooting occurred near Casa Merritt (Children's Fairland). Drones were used to assist conducting a search of the area. Patrol officers to the suspect's location in the 400 block of Balfour Ave. The Armored SUV and ERV were used by arriving officers when taking the suspect into custody.	15-Aug-22	1400	AREA3	22-037115	LOP2200810000517	Lt. M. Latta	Lt. M. Latta	Sgt. J. Laid, D. Mulholl, J. Garcia, T. Shea, AELI S. Toribio	MNAV Enterprise 2, Armored SUV and ERV	Helicopter, canine (not deployed)	The Armored SUV and ERV, and multiple drones, were deployed to assist in the apprehension of a shooting suspect.	No injuries	NONE	N/A	Level 4, Type 22s, Level 4, Type 12	pending	1	NONE	NONE	
Officers on patrol discovered a subject asleep in a vehicle with what appeared to be a rifle in plain view in the rear passenger compartment. Due to the subject being armed with a potential rifle, I authorized the deployment of the Armored Suburban and ERV so that officers could safely approach and detain the subject. While officers were maneuvering the vehicles into place, the subject awoke and exited the vehicle. Officers detained the subject and recovered the firearm which was found to be an unloaded shotgun legally registered to the subject. The subject was ultimately released pending further investigation.	15-Aug-22	2225	AREA3	22-037170	LOP2200810000986	Lt. M. McGiffert	Lt. M. McGiffert	Sgt. A. Banks, Sgt. J. Sana	Armored SUV, ERV	N/A	Suspect asleep with a rifle.	No injuries	NONE	N/A	2 x Level 4 Type 22	Unloaded shotgun	0	NONE	NONE	
On Tuesday, 16 Aug 22, the Oakland Police Department's Tactical Operations Team assisted the Department's Criminal Investigation Division (CID) with serving search and arrest warrants involving suspects from Oakland and Berkeley. CID is currently investigating a series of armed robberies of Retail watches, which have occurred in several Bay Area Cities (Oakland, Danville, Concord, American Canyon, and Fairfield). One of the suspects is associated with a residence in the REDACTED blocks of 35th Ave. At about 0500 hours, the Tactical Operations Team responded to the suspect's location and executed the warrants. The residence was secured for the search warrant. The suspect was not at the residence but was later arrested in Sacramento by VCC and OPR. The investigation is ongoing, and anyone with additional information should contact the Oakland Police Department's Criminal Investigation Division.	16-Aug-22	500	AREA4	22-037392	LOP2200810000084	Capt. A. Telesco / Capt. Johnson	Capt. Telesco	Sgt. A. Martelli	Mini-2 Enterprise X2, Avatar Robot X1, Armored Suburban, ERV, Command Post, 27 AR Rifle, 1 Sniper Rifle, 1 OAD (Announcements)	ARGUS, Canine on scene not deployed	The suspect was involved with a group that engaged in violent armed robberies (Berkeley and Oakland) of Retail watches.	No injuries	NONE	NONE	NO	NO	NONE	NONE	ACapt. M. Bower (Primary), Lt. Armus (Backup), Lt. Juan Quiroz (Shield), Lt. E. Perez-Angelica (Shield), Lt. Alaura (Shield), Lt. Rafael (Shield)	

Summary	Date of Incident	Time of Incident	Police Area	RD #	Incident #	Incident Commander	Authorizing Commander	Scene Supervisor(s)	Military Equipment Used	Additional Resources Used	Justification for Deployment	Injuries and/or Deaths	Nature of Injury	Cause of Injury	Use of Force	Weapons Evidence Recovered	Arrests	Property Damage	Notes	
Units were dispatched to REDACTED 91 <sup>st</sup> Ave. for a 2A6 PC. V1 reported that it was at the rear door trying to get entry. V1 believed it had a firearm when he heard two gunshots and heard one of the windows breaking. Upon OPO arrival, 11 Red EPs into the area. A perimeter was established. Due to the possibility of having a firearm, I authorized the deployment of both the ERV and Armored SUV for DAT protection. Traditional air support was not available. I authorized an UAV deployment by OPO. A primary and secondary DAT was established. OPO ERV was in scene and utilized during the emergency search. Unfortunately, it was never found. It was determined that no gunfire struck the residence and it may have fired the gunshots on (2A6 PC).	18-Aug-22	150	AREA6	22-037423	LOP22081800059	Lt. B. Welfly	Lt. B. Welfly	Sgt. J. Keating, Sgt. R. Trevino	UAV/AMVC 2, Emergency Rescue Vehicle/Armored SUV, PRO-6(s)	OPO K9	Protection for DAT	No injuries	N/A	N/A	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
On 14 Aug 22 at 1220 hours, officers were dispatched to REDACTED 99 <sup>th</sup> Ave for the report of the RP brother armed with a firearm. The RP added that he suspect had fled the side of the residence well. The suspect was said to be the City of Oakland (paver division) employee, with his work truck nearby. Officers gathered intelligence and learned that the suspect had been reported to arrested street. An additional work up was done on the RP and residence. Officers met with the RP in person. A DAT was formed and deployment was set. I authorized the use of the armored vehicles and OPO ERV which were not employed, but on standby. The suspect complied with all commands and he was detained. A search warrant was written and executed, but no firearms were found/recovered. According to family and neighbors, this is an ongoing feud between the two siblings. The suspect is a resident.	14-Aug-22	1120-1500	AREA5 Dist 30a	22-037038	LOP22081400046	Lt. B. Alaura	Lt. B. Alaura	Sgt. T. Dolan and Sgt. Y. Zhou	OPO drones, ERV, Five Pro(s) (Tango Team)	ARGUS	The RP (brother) stated that the suspect was armed with multiple firearms	No injuries	NONE	N/A	Two Level 4 (Type 2)s, KDSs	NONE	No arrests	NONE	NONE	
On 18 Aug 22 at 0756 hours, officers were dispatched to the area of REDACTED 84 <sup>th</sup> Ave for the report of a suspect located. This call is associated with an incident (LOP22081800059) when 7 watches, in the REDACTED block of 81 <sup>st</sup> Ave. The suspect was reported to have contacted a Miami landlord, brandished a weapon other than a firearm, and possibly unlawfully discharged a firearm. During this earlier incident, officers conducted a yard search, but they did not locate the suspect. On this current incident, a family member (RP) advised the same suspect in the 1400 block of 88 <sup>th</sup> Ave, and the called OPO. Additional details included that the suspect got involved with the police. Members of our patrol responded and located the suspect in the 1400 block of 88 <sup>th</sup> Ave. A mobile DAT was formed and a plan was created. I approved the deployment of the ERV as there was information that the suspect was armed with a firearm. Sgt. Caraboa led the DAT, while Sgt. Castro gathered more information about the suspect, and he reviewed the associated reports. The suspect was detained without incident and he was arrested for felony violation and brandishing a weapon (other than a firearm). I consulted with CID regarding the discharge of the firearm. There was no evidence, or witnesses, to corroborate that crime.	18-Aug-22	0756-0930	Area 6 Dist 34a	22-037423	LOP22081800020	Lt. B. Alaura	Lt. B. Alaura	Sgt. M. Caraboa and H. Castro	ERV, PRO-2	trial officers, OPO camera	The previous incident on today's date indicated that this suspect could be armed with a firearm	No injuries	N/A	N/A	KDSs	NONE	One arrest, none outstanding	NONE	NONE	
Officers were in the area of REDACTED when they spotted two known robbery suspects. One of the suspects was armed with a firearm. About 1000 hours, officers were dispatched to the area of REDACTED. A yard search was conducted and Lt. Belligan authorized the use of the UAV for the safety of the witness scene. The suspect was not located, however the discarded firearm was located.	18-Aug-22	1407	AREA5	22-037039	LOP22081800056	Ajt. J. Belligan 8964	Ajt. J. Belligan 8964	Sgt. B. Matthews	Mavic, PRO-2	Helicopter, Canine	Suspect armed with pistol during robbery, suspect fled into yards on foot discarding pistol.	NO	N/A	N/A	1 level 4 type 12	Ammo, Magazine, pistol	2	NO	NONE	
Units were dispatched to a report of gunshots coming from the rear of REDACTED 84 <sup>th</sup> Ave. Upon arrival, officers contacted residents of the above address who advised that their roommate may have been shooting a gun into the air. When officers called for the suspect to exit the residence, he was observed fleeing into the nearby yard. A perimeter was established. Due to the suspect possibly having a firearm, I authorized the deployment of the ERV for DAT protection. Traditional air support was not available. I authorized an UAV deployment by OPO and ACIO. A primary and secondary DAT was established. OPO ERV was in scene and but ultimately not needed. OPO UAV's tracked the suspect as he moved about the neighboring backyards and observations were sent regarding REDACTED 84 <sup>th</sup> through a side window and barricading himself inside. As the check on the suspect revealed prior to his gun possession conviction. A search warrant was authorized and approved. A surround and call out was initiated and multiple IP addresses within the residence, but not those determined to be the suspect. OPO UAV and COBE were deployed to check the residence for the suspect but had negative results. ACIO UAV Mini 2 was also deployed into the residence to search for the suspect, but also had negative results. The window that the suspect was seen climbing through was ported with bangbang and it was used to enter the home. A police car was inserted into the room but had negative results. After all available resources to report were exhausted a Blue Alert was initiated. Shortly after the authorization the suspect finally answered his phone and surrendered. The Blue Alert was cancelled. At the time of this post the search warrant was still being executed. Spent casing were found in the rear of the residence where the suspect had fired the gun.	18-Aug-22	1343 hrs.	AREA6	22-037782	LOP22081800092	Lt. B. Welfly	Lt. B. Welfly	Sgt. J. Keating, Sgt. R. Garcia, Sgt. L. Roman, Lt. Shannon (TC)	UAV/AMVC 2, ACIO UAV/Mini, AUKOR, NOME, ERV, BAME, PROS-6	OPO K9, pole camera	Protection for DAT	pre-existing injuries	pre-existing injuries	pre-existing injuries	Level 4 Type 2(s)	Gun path, spent casing (40 cal), live ammo	One arrest	Yes One residential window broken out, hole in drywall from the beams.	Taken for medical clearance due to pre-existing injuries.	
On 18 Aug 22, I advised officers to deploy the Freightliner mobile command post to the 1700 block of Broadway while vehicular traffic was shut down between the hours of 2:00 and 6:00.	18-Aug-22	2100-0300 hours	AREA1	N/A	N/A	Lt. M. McElferty	Captain Burch	Sgt. J. Ladd	Freightliner Command Post	N/A	Traffic control	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NONE	NONE	
On 20 Aug 22, I directed officers to deploy the Freightliner mobile command post to the 1700 block of Broadway while vehicular traffic was shut down between the hours of 2:00 and 6:00.	20-Aug-22	2000-0300 hours	AREA1	N/A	N/A	Lt. M. McElferty	Captain Burch	Sgt. Q. Johnson	Freightliner Command Post	NONE	Traffic control	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NONE	NONE	
CRD3 officers were working violent suppression in the area of "Little Saigon" when they observed an older model Electric Blue Mini that match the vehicle from a shooting that occurred on 18 Aug 22 (BMD2-037733). A check of Vah 1 revealed it was registered to REDACTED (P/N REDACTED) from officers maintained data in the system. I authorized the use of the Armored SUV for stop. Prior to the SUV getting to the scene, officers observed a Mini in the area of REDACTED 12311. I authorized the use of Vah 1. A high-risk Miami stop of REDACTED was conducted. MASTERS were placed in custody without incident. During the investigation, officers recovered the below listed evidence. See attached report. REDACTED was arrested for various firearm and narcotics related charges. (BMD2-038553) CV was notified.	23-Aug-22	1441	AREA3	22-038553	LOP220818000636	Lt. Thomson	Lt. Thomson	Sgt. E. Kim	ARMORED SUV	NONE	Vehicle involved in a shooting	NONE	N/A	N/A	KDSX	One (1) BRN w/stopable stock One (2) Taurus firearm One (2) Glock firearm One (1) large black bag of suspected marijuana. Several clear plastic sandwich bags containing suspected rock cocaine, meth, and Ecstasy.	1 Arrested	NONE	NONE	
On 23 Aug 22, an event was planned at the Complex nightclub, located at 2014 1 <sup>st</sup> St. One Brown was hosting an official concert. I authorized the deployment of the CRV to be placed in the area of 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave/22 <sup>nd</sup> St to support the high visibility operation.	23-Aug-22	2100-1700 hours	AREA3	N/A	N/A	Lt. Thomson	Lt. Thomson	Sgt. Ruzi	Community Resource Safety Vehicle	NONE	Area 3 has been subject to an increase in violent crime in the past week.	No injuries	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
I authorized the deployment of the CRV to be placed in the area of 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave/22 <sup>nd</sup> St to support the high visibility operation.	24-Aug-22	1800-1700 hours	AREA3	N/A	N/A	Lt. Thomson	Lt. Thomson	Sgt. Ruzi	Community Resource Safety Vehicle	NONE	Area 3 has been subject to an increase in violent crime in the past week.	No injuries	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
Officers were in the area of REDACTED when they observed a vehicle in the 1700 block of Broadway while vehicular traffic was shut down between the hours of 2:00 and 6:00.	26-Aug-22	2100-0300 hours	AREA1	N/A	N/A	Lt. M. McElferty	Captain Burch	Sgt. J. Sosa	Freightliner Command Post	N/A	Traffic control	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NONE	NONE	
At 0929 hrs., officers were dispatched to a call of someone shot in a vehicle. On arrival officers located V1 seated in driver's seat of his vehicle unresponsive and cold to touch. OPO and paramedics arrived on scene and pronounced V1. 5 spent shell casing located at the scene. Susp gone on arrival.	26-Aug-22	929	AREA1	22-039183	LOP220816000331	Ajt.D. Burke	Ajt.D. Burke	Sgt. J. Clement	Community Resource Command Vehicle #102	N/A	Active scene of a homicide with multiple family members and friends arriving on scene. High visibility as incident took place within 3 blocks of triple homicide.	1 death	not provided	gun shot wound(s)	N/A	Shell casing	NONE	NONE	Suspect gone on arrival	
On 25 Aug 22, at about 1738 hours, officers were dispatched to REDACTED 64 <sup>th</sup> Ave to investigate a ShotSpotter Activation (955-1025871) with eight rounds. Upon arrival, officers were directed to V1, that had sustained multiple gunshot wounds. OPO and paramedics arrived on the scene and pronounced V1. On 27 Aug 22, at about 0824 hours, officers were conducting a high visibility patrol in the area of 74 <sup>th</sup> Ave. I authorized with patrol vehicle when several ShotSpotter activations started. Units responded to the area of ShotSpotter Activation. Fortunately, no one was struck by the gunfire. Officers did locate a vehicle that crashed, shearing off a fire hydrant as the base and colliding into a building at 66 <sup>th</sup> Ave and Hancock. On 27 Aug 22, at about 1500 hours, OPO deploying the Community Resource command vehicle to the area of 8300-8400 blocks of Hancock to provide a high visibility command post due to further violence. The command post will be present until Monday (29 Aug 22).	27-Aug-22	1900hrs	AREA5	22-038234 (187 PC RD08)	LOP220817000601	Lt. L. Aumrus/A/Lt. S. Meyer	Lt. L. Aumrus	Sgt. H. Castro/Sgt. R. Garcia	Community Resource Command Vehicle #102	N/A	High visibility command post to prevent further violence in the area after a homicide and subjects shooting at process attending the memorial for the victim.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NONE	NONE	
On 29 Aug 22, at about 0736 hrs., OPO Dispatch received multiple calls regarding a subject waving a firearm and threatening to shoot people in the area of 20 <sup>th</sup> St. and Francis St. Allegedly OPO BART PD also responded. The subject was located at 21 25 <sup>th</sup> St. Units gave the subject commands to surrender, and he was taken into custody without further incident. A replica firearm was recovered of the subject's person. For potential DAT protection, I authorized the deployment of the Armored SUV. However the incident was resolved prior to the Armored SUV arrival.	29-Aug-22	0736 hrs.	AREA1	22-039474	LOP220819000219	Sgt. G. Buford (113)	Lt. B. Welfly	Sgt. G. Buford, Sgt. D. Mathers	Armored SUV, PRO-2	NONE	Protection for DAT	NO	NO	NO	No LUF, KDS only for OPO	Replica firearm	NO	NONE	Taken for mental health hold.	
On 31 Aug 22, units were dispatched to 7 <sup>th</sup> and Union for a subject with a gun. An anonymous caller reported to Communications that there was a male armed with a gun underneath the BART overpass walking back and forth between a mobile home and a parking truck. A unit on scene was able to spot the subject with the gun. The subject continued to walk back and forth between his vehicle and the mobile home. Based on the nature of the call, I authorized the use of the Armored SUV and the ERV to safely approach the subject. As the subject was being spotted, DAT was formed and a plan was set in anticipation of contacting the subject. The subject made his way back into the mobile home and did not return outside. Units on scene were able to positively identify the subject. Based on the fact the subject was positively identified, there was no identified reporting person, no pointing of the firearm at any identified person, the identified subject was not on probation or parole, I elected to tactically disengage. A follow up report will be completed as to what was seen today and presented to the DAT for charging.	31-Aug-22	1233hrs	AREA1	22-039864	LOP220811000213	Lt. Murli	Lt. Murli	Sgt. G. Buford/Sgt. J. Garcia/Sgt. J. Perrotin	ERV and Armored SUV, PRO, yed, find out how many?	CHP Helicopter, OMA Drone	Utilized for the apprehension of a subject with a gun.	NONE	N/A	N/A	KDSs	NONE	NONE	N/A	NONE	
I authorized the deployment of the ERV and Armored Suburban for a Search Warrant service at REDACTED 13 <sup>th</sup> Ave, which is an illegal gambling casino.	31-Aug-22	1700-2500 hours	AREA3	22-039458	LOP220811000780	Ajt. E. Kim	A/Captain J. Thomson	Sgt. Matic, Sgt. Mangy and Sgt. Douglas	Drones & Robot, which one? ERV & SUV, Hook, 1 beambug rounds, PRO-5	N/A	Search Warrants at illegal gambling casinos often result in the recovery of firearms and rifles with numerous individuals located inside.	No injuries	N/A	N/A	NONE	4 firearms, narcotics	NONE	8 exterior surveillance cameras disabled by beambug rounds.	NONE	
On 6 Sep 22, at about 1839 hours, OPO Communications received a request for assistance from the Piedmont Police Department. Piedmont Police officers were in pursuit of a carjacked vehicle (REDACTED 04 HOND ACC 44-0-0-0, color not OPO). The vehicle collided with a traffic signal and became disabled near 383 Santa Clara Ave. Four suspects fled on foot in several directions. The suspects were reported to be armed with firearms. Information was later obtained from Piedmont PD that the driver of the carjacked vehicle was last seen fleeing into the yard at REDACTED Crescent St. Two firearms were recovered near the carjacked vehicle. After a search of the area by the UAV and DAT, the suspects were not located. The carjacked vehicle was recovered.	6-Sep-22	1839 hours	AREA3	N/A	LOP220906000893	Ajt. J. Tom	Ajt. J. Tom	Sgt. L. Lewis, Sgt. B. Miller	Dr Mavic Enterprise Advanced, PRO-2	NONE	Because the suspects were reported to be armed with firearms, I authorized the use of the UAV to aid in the search for the potentially armed suspect(s) in the yards.	No injuries	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
There was a crime responsible for multiple armed carjackings in SFO. In the last reported 215 PC, the action was tracking their stolen vehicle to the area of 79 <sup>th</sup> Ave. and nearby. Units responded to the area and found the car unoccupied. Units began to search the area for possible suspects when it was advised over the radio that an associated 215 PC suddenly appeared on scene and upon seeing OPO in the area, the occupants were trying to flee. The suspect vehicle collided with another OPO vehicle, and the occupants fled from the suspect vehicle. One suspect was quickly detained. Due to the other suspect fled into the area, a perimeter was established, medical was staged, multiple DAT's were set up and I authorized the use of the Emergency Rescue Vehicle (ERV) and Armored SUV for DAT protection. I also authorized the deployment of an OPO UAV to assist with searching for the outstanding suspect. Unfortunately, after a very lengthy search, the outstanding suspect eluded capture and was not located.	6-Sep-22	2250hrs.	AREA5	22-040626	LOP22090600114	Lt. B. Welfly	Lt. B. Welfly	Sgt. J. Keating, Sgt. S. Hall, Sgt. H. Hernandez	UAV/AMVC 2, Emergency Rescue Vehicle, Armored SUV, PRO-6(s)	OPO KP, CHP Helicopter	Protection for DAT	No injuries	NONE	NONE	Level 4 Type 32(s)	Handgun, clothing belonging to S1	NO ARRESTS	NONE	NONE	

Summary	Date of Incident	Time of Incident	Police Area	RD #	Incident #	Incident Commander	Authorizing Commander	Scene Supervisor(s)	Military Equipment Used	Additional Resources Used	Justification for Deployment	Injuries and/or Deaths	Nature of Injury	Cause of Injury	Use of Force	Weapons Evidence Recovered	Arrests	Property Damage	Notes
KCOE Officers were in the area of Foothill Blvd and Vicksburg Ave when they received reports of a possible carjacking at REDACTED Vicksburg Ave which occurred at 1648hrs. Two suspects (REDACTED) who showed within a few blocks of the incident wearing the same clothing. LUC officer followed directed marked units to the area to detain S1 and S2 to investigate their involvement in the attempted carjacking. Upon arrival (REDACTED) units, S2 was detained in handcuffs and S1 fled into nearby yards. S1 was overheard directing units in the area and coordinating the perimeter. LUC officer authorized the deployment of the SUV to use as a mobile physical cover for the apprehension of a carjacking suspect who was suspected of being armed with a firearm. LUC officer authorized the deployment of LUC's to coordinate a methodical search of the right path to apprehend the suspect. Methodical search of the area. During the search, S1 was detained at REDACTED Flora St. hiding under a vehicle. S1 was safely detained in handcuffs without further incident. Both the suspects were suspected of being involved in the following incidents: REDACTED	7 Sep 22	1723hrs	Area 5	22 041941	LOP22090700769	A11. S. Bauer	A11. S. Bauer	Sgt. D. Ernst	UAV - Mavic 2, Emergency Rescue Vehicle, PROs - 6	ARGUS	To be utilized as mobile physical cover for the apprehension of 2 215 P/C suspects who were suspected of being armed with a firearm	No injuries upon apprehension.	N/A	N/A	3 x Level 4 Type 22	Two cell phones, and a key fob to 664215 vehicle.	2 x 215 P/C.	NONE	NONE
OP called OPO Communications and reported a former problematic employee was on site and armed with a gun. The former employee had arrest history involving guns as well as charges related to mismanagement of animals at the location. The suspect's vehicle was located at the scene (unoccupied vehicle towed). The location is a City owned stable with large open space, multiple buildings, power lines, and associated network. The location was used to provide cover for the search team as they searched the location. The UAV was used to provide additional situational awareness to the search team from a position of cover.	7 Sep 22	1554 hours	AREA 4	22 040895	LOP22090600748	E. Mauci	E. Mauci	B. Hernandez, R. Vogt	DJI Mavic 2, Bearcat, PROs (5)	NONE	Suspect reported to be armed with a firearm.	No injuries	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
Officers were dispatched to a subject shooting a rifle at an unoccupied parked vehicle and then going back into REDACTED Rutherford St. Dispatch received no other calls reporting gun fires and there was no bystander activation. The RP described the firearm as a long brown rifle. Upon initial observations, officers noticed the RP passenger window to the vehicle's window shattered and what appeared to be a possible bullet strike to the front windshield. For protection of the public, LUC authorized the deployment of the Emergency Rescue Vehicle and the Armored SUV. Officers conducted a surround and call out at the above address. The resident, who matched the description of the shooter, exited the residence. Upon further investigation, it was determined that the damage to the victim's vehicle was caused by an actual firearm, but rather a pellet rifle. The subject was charged and released for violation and a brown pellet rifle was recovered from inside the residence.	10 Sep 22	0025 hrs.	AREA 4	22 041438	LOP220910000019	LI. B. Wehrly	LI. B. Wehrly	Sgt. J. Keating, Sgt. G. Urquiza	Emergency Rescue Vehicle, Armored SUV, PROs - 4	OPO KPS (on scene not utilized)	Protection for DAT	No injuries	NONE	NONE	None (SDF's only)	Pellet rifle belonging to S1	1 citation	NONE	NONE
Captain Bauer directed officers to deploy the mobile command post to the location to manage the scene and manage traffic control.	10 Sep 22	1300-1300 hours	AREA 3	N/A	N/A	LI. M. Laite	Captain M. Bauer	N/A	Freightliner Command Post	N/A	Traffic Control	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NONE	NONE
On 11 Sep 22 at about 11:18 hours, officers were dispatched to an armed subject loitering in a parked vehicle, possibly casing a nearby cannabis dispensary. The reporting partner stated the subject was armed with a firearm and would leave the firearm on the dashboard of his vehicle as he occasionally entered or exited the vehicle. A D.A.T., perimeter and utility officers were established and supervisor on-scene advised a plan. LUC authorized the use of certain military equipment to help facilitate a safe conclusion. When officers approached, they were to safely detain the individual with minimal force and resolve any potential threat to the public as safely as possible.	12 Sep 22	1114-1232	AREA 1	22 041816	LOP220912000483	LI. M. Laite	LI. M. Laite	Sgt. G. Buford, Sgt. J. Garcia, Sgt. D. Mullins	Mavic, Armored SUV, PROs - 3	Canine (present/not used)	authorized the use of the Armored SUV and other military equipment to safely plan, gather intel, approach, and detain a potentially armed subject possibly casing a cannabis dispensary for a potential victim(s).	NONE	N/A	N/A	One(1) Level 4 / Type 22	Power drill that was believed to be a firearm by the reporting partner	0	NONE	NONE
Officers conducted an operation to arrest a known violent shooting suspect and PROs were authorized for officer safety.	16 Sep 22	2156	AREA 6	22 034733	LOP220914000997	A11. J. Belligan B964	A11. J. Belligan B964	Sgt. B. Matthews	PROs - 2	NONE	Shooting suspects arrest	NO	N/A	N/A	2 level type 22	Ammo, Magazine, pistol	4	NO property damage	NONE
Officer was flagged down about a person passed out in a vehicle on Webster St. north of W. Grand Ave. being southbound. The officer went to check on the vehicle and found one unresponsive person in the driver's seat with a firearm on his lap. While waiting for additional officers and resources, the car slowly rolled forward across W. Grand Ave and came to rest against orange water barriers and fencing in the 2200 block of Webster St. The driver remained unresponsive. The Armored SUV and Bearcat were positioned at the front and back of the vehicle. Numerous announcements were made, and the person was unresponsive to the vehicle's flashing lights, siren, and sirens. The UAV video provided confirmation that the person left the firearm on his lap. A bear bag round was used to break out the right rear window of the vehicle. The driver moved slightly but the person remained unresponsive. More announcements were made, but the person remained unresponsive. A second bear round was used to break out most of the right rear window and there was no reaction from the person. A robot was used to open the enclosed driver's door. The robot was used to remove the firearm from the lap of the person as he did not have his finger on the trigger, and it was pointed towards the outside of the vehicle. After removing the firearm, the robot moved up and attempted to arrest the person. He did not cooperate and had to be pulled out and to the ground. He was arrested without further incident. The vehicle was clear of weapons and no additional firearms were found in the vehicle.	14 Sep 22	2217	Area 2, Area 8	22 042263	LOP220914000996	LI. C. Shannon	LI. C. Shannon	Sgt. R. Tisdell, Sgt. J. Hanks, Sgt. L. Leonis, Sgt. G. Beltran	UAV, Robot, Bearcat, Armored SUV, PROs - 3	Canine on scene	Person unresponsive in a vehicle with a firearm on his lap.	NO	N/A	N/A	Four (4) - Level 4, Type 32 One(1) - Level 4, Type 22 Three(3) - Level 4, Type 29	Firearm - 9mm handgun, loaded with one in the chamber.	1	Damage to suspect vehicle from bear bag rounds. Damage to fencing and orange barriers of the parklet in the 2200 block of Webster St. belonging to the business, Club Caliente. This was caused as the barriers were between the Bearcat and the front of the vehicle when it was pushed in place. Employees were notified of the damage.	Complained of a broken leg from a prior incident.
On 16 Sep 22, SFO's CDO and Tactical Team served search warrant at REDACTED MacArthur when their primary target ran through the yards. Our liaison partner requested a larger perimeter, 1 net with SFO's CDO and a search plan was organized. I assumed the role as the incident commander. OPO had the perimeter established and SFO's CDO conducted the search. I authorized the use of the ALCO drones, which arrived and searched the perimeter. The report was prepared following the search and SFO's tactical team took him into custody.	16 Sep 22	0425 0830	Area 5 Beat 798	NONE	LOP220916000112	LI. B. Alaura	LI. B. Alaura	Sgt. T. Dolan	ALCO Drones, SFO Armored Vehicles, Watch Commander Vehicle	SFO CDO, SFO Tactical Team	Subjects at the location were suspected to be involved in shootings in SF, and this location was suspected to be a storage location for multiple firearms.	NO	NO	N/A	KDE	4 rifles and 2 handguns from the residence	One arrest	NONE	SFO requested them to assess the suspect for superficial injuries as a result of jumping fences.
On 16 Sep 22 at 1:30 hours, CDO served a search warrant at REDACTED S16th St at a suspected illegal gambling casino in the park. Illegal gambling locations have been known to have firearms and narcotics. Captain Bauer authorized the deployment of the Armored Suburban for a surround and arrest.	16 Sep 22	1130 hours	AREA 4	22 041943	Inc #299	A11. E. Kim	Captain M. Bauer	Sgt. Ernst	ICOB Robot and Mavic 2 - Drone, 5 bearing rounds to disable exterior surveillance camera, PROs - 4	NONE	Search warrant at a suspected illegal gambling facility. The location was suspected of having firearms.	No injuries	N/A	N/A	Level 4 - Type 22	3 Firearms, gaming machines	1 AA, 36 (warrant)	Exterior surveillance camera disabled by bear bag rounds	NONE
On 16 Sep 22, at about 17:11 hours, OPO Communications received a request for assistance from the Contra Costa County Sheriff's Office. Sheriff's reports were in pursuit of a vehicle and the suspect allegedly entered a patrol vehicle. The suspect was then involved in a vehicle collision at Morgan Ave. and a Lake Ave. The suspect fled from the scene of the collision and contacted another vehicle (REDACTED TOYOTA CAM 4D 2018). The Contra Costa County Sheriff's Office helicopter followed the vehicle as it fled through the City of Oakland. The suspect abandoned the carjacked vehicle in the 700 block of Independence. The suspect remained in the parked recreational vehicle and barricaded himself inside. OPO officers, as well as officers from the California Highway Patrol, Alameda Police Department, and Lafayette Police Department responded and assisted with safely taking the suspect into custody. The carjacked vehicle was recovered. The suspect was taken into custody by the Contra Costa County Sheriff's Deputies.	16 Sep 22	1711 hours	AREA 3	22 042519	LOP220916000829	A11. R. Coglio	A11. L. Tom	Sgt. K. Cardenas, Sgt. G. Urquiza	Emergency Response Vehicle (Bearcat), PROs - 2	Contra Costa County Sheriff's Canine, Lafayette Police Department Canine, Contra Costa County Sheriff's Office Helicopter, California Highway Patrol Airplane, OPO ARGUS	Because the suspect had committed a violent carjacking and barricaded himself inside a recreational vehicle, I reasonably suspected that the suspect could be armed with a firearm. I authorized the use of the Emergency Response Vehicle to bring the incident to a safe conclusion and to provide officers with adequate cover.	Injury	Suspect complained of leg pain	NOT PROVIDED	NONE	NONE	One arrest by the Contra Costa County Sheriff's Office	NONE	NONE
At 0929 hrs, officers were dispatched to a call of an armed carjacking vehicle in the 3900 block of Union St. possibly occupied. On arrival officers located the vehicle parked with dark tinted windows in the parking lot of 3944 Union St. Surveillance camera.	16 Sep 22	0929 hrs.	AREA 1	22 041753	LOP220916000996	A11.T.D. Burke	A11.T.D. Burke	Sgt. D. Mullins	Drone, Armored SUV, PRO - 1	NONE	IC of an armed carjacking / kidnapping located in vehicle occupied in the 3900 blk of Union St.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Veh Processed at scene and released to owner	Gone on arrival	NONE	NONE
Healthier gambler victim said the shooting occurred in the home. The apartment enclosed by 6 <sup>th</sup> and 7 <sup>th</sup> Streets, and Castro and Bush Streets. The Armored SUV was used to help officers safely attempt to locate the suspect in the encampment in which the suspect may still have been, and then to contain two possible suspects to the perimeter. Neither suspect was identified as the shooter, but one was arrested for having an outstanding murder warrant.	17 Sep 22	1600	AREA 1	22 042447	LOP220917000583	LI. S. Toribio	LI. S. Toribio	Sgts. D. Mullins and J. Yu	Armored SUV, PRO - 1	Helicopter	The armored SUV provided cover for officers entering an encampment to attempt to locate a shooting scene, where the suspect may have been seen.	No injuries	N/A	N/A	Level 4, Type 22 x 1, Level 4, Type 22 x 3	Pending	1 (murder warrant)	NONE	NONE
Officers were dispatched to the intersection of Hegenberger Rd and Hegenberger Lp to conduct a welfare check on the occupant of a vehicle that was parked in the middle of the roadway with the music blasting. On arrival, officers attempted to contact an unresponsive occupant and discovered a black semi-automatic pistol on the passenger seat. The ERV and Armored Suburban were deployed to add to the safety of the occupant. The occupant remained unresponsive despite the use of multiple announcements and patrol sirens. Two tactical shotgun rounds were fired at the vehicle's rear door, resulting in the subject's arrest and subsequent transport.	22 Sep 22	2341 hours	AREA 6	22 043139	LOP220922001096	A11. Meyer	A11. Meyer	Sgt. Arias	ERV AND SUV, PRO - 2, Ballistic Shield	OHP Helicopter, Patrol # 6, Stop Sticks, Lethal (Striker) Round(s) (1)	Armed unresponsive subject in a vehicle.	No injuries	N/A	N/A	Two (2) Level 4 Type 22's	.45 Cal Semi Auto handgun	One(1)	NONE	NONE
On 22 Sep 22 at 09:23 hours, officers were dispatched to 3650 Fremont for the report of a 417 with a handgun. It was also discovered that S1 shattered windows of parked vehicles in the apartment complex. S1's apartment #147 was identified and isolated. Officers saw S1 in the window several times. A DAT was formed and I assumed the role of incident commander. A work of S1 revealed that S1 was diagnosed with schizophrenia. Due to the information that S1 was armed with a firearm, I authorized the deployment of four armored vehicles. The SUV was deployed. I also authorized the OPO drones because the suspect was barricaded and he was at an elevated position over our DAT. The DAT established communication with S1 who surrendered. The drones were not deployed because S1 surrendered before drones arrived. A search warrant was written for his residence and three BB handguns were found/recovered from S1's residence.	22 Sep 22	0923-1100	AREA 4	22 043455	LOP220922000279	LI. B. Alaura	LI. B. Alaura	Sgt. W. Fleming	OPO drone arrived but not used, SUV, Watch Commander Vehicle, PROs - 3	Mobile Evaluation Team 371.51	S1 was barricaded in his apartment and said to have been armed with a handgun, which he pointed at the victim.	No injuries	N/A	N/A	One Type 22 and KDEs	NONE	One arrest	NONE	S1 surrendered.
On 24 Sep 22 at 1107 hours, officers spotted a stolen vehicle, parked at REDACTED MacArthur, with one subject inside. As officers were watching the subject and waiting for additional officers, the subject got out and fled through the yards and onto a roof of single family home. A perimeter was established and a DAT was formed. The subject jumped out and continued through the yards. Officers stated that the subject may have been injured and fell down from the roof. A search team was formed and authorized the use of an OPO drone. The search team checked the yard and located the subject in the third yard, under a tarp. The subject was treated and medically treated for his complaints of pain.	24 Sep 22	1107-1200	AREA 4 Beat 25x	22 043812	LOP220924000413	LI. B. Alaura	LI. B. Alaura	Sergeants T. Dolan, J. Garcia, T. Watzmolder, and B. Taylor	Exterior drone/PRO - 1	NONE	There was a possibility that the subject was injured from jumping off the roof and in need of medical attention.	Complaint of pain	none provided	none provided	Type 22, type 32, KDEs	NONE	One arrest, none outstanding	NONE	Subject damaged the interior of a police vehicle. No damage caused by OPO personnel.
Patrol sergeant observed a vehicle that he believed matched the description of a wanted vehicle. He believed that he was unoccupied and approached the vehicle's back. When he did he noticed a firearm in the center console and a male in the driver seat unresponsive. I authorized the ERV and armored suburban to assist in the apprehension of the subject. The subject woke up and was able to make enough space between the armored suburban and patrol vehicles. The driver fled the scene and evaded apprehension.	25 Sep 22	0428 hours	AREA 4	22 043888	LOP220933000201	A11. Meyer	A11. Meyer	Sgt. R. Garcia	Bearcat (ERV) and Armored Suburban	Stop sticks	Armed unresponsive subject	No injuries	N/A	N/A	4 Level 4 Type 22's	Weapon not recovered	No arrests made	NONE	NONE
Helicopter PD VPO was in pursuit of an armed robbery suspect vehicle from their city. The pursuit terminated at 38 <sup>th</sup> Ave. and Foothill Blvd. These suspects fled from the vehicle on foot. One suspect was quickly apprehended after an ERV deployment by VPO. The other two suspects fled into the nearby yards in the 3900 block of 38 <sup>th</sup> Ave. VPO located one firearm in the suspect vehicle. A perimeter was established around the area where the suspects were last seen fleeing. Due to the nature of the incident, I authorized the deployment of the Emergency Rescue Vehicle (ERV) and the Armored SUV for DAT protection. Additionally, due to weather conditions, traditional air support (helicopter) was unavailable. I authorized the deployment of an OPO UAV to help search for the outstanding suspects. VPO was the primary and only search team, along with their own RP unit. OPO maintained cover/overwatch and perimeter control. VPO had negative results on the search for the outstanding suspects as evidence was found that determined it appeared the suspects broke containment of the perimeter prior to being established. The area was secured.	29 Sep 22	0011 hrs.	AREA 4	N/A	LOP220929000007	LI. B. Wehrly	LI. B. Wehrly	Sgt. J. Keating, Sgt. K. Arias	UAV - AMAVIC 2, Emergency Rescue Vehicle, Armored SUV, PROs - 1	Valpo PD K9	Protection of DAT	NONE	N/A	N/A	None by OPO (SDF's only), VPO had one ERV deployment prior to OPO arrival	1 firearm by VPO	1 by VPO prior to OPO response	NONE	NONE
Units responded to King (State) school campus reports of shots fired and a possible active shooter on the campus. The CS structure was implemented to include patrol, UAV, tactical team elements, SWAT, and Public Safety partners. Numerous victims were rescued from the scene and the school was cleared of all additional threats. No suspects were located.	28 Sep 22	1249	AREA 6	22 044416	LOP220928000476	DCA. Mendosa	DCA. Mendosa	DCA. Mendosa	1 Inator robot, 1 Bearcat, 2 Tactical CP 8, Community Resource Vehicle, 3 Key, 12 PRO Rifles, 15 4CM Rifles, 8 GA Community 700 Sniper Rifles,	1 Helicopter (ARGUS) and 1 pilot cam.	Officers were responding to reports of an active shooter(s) with multiple victims. Utilization of the above listed equipment established rapid containment allowing officers to occur quickly. The above listed equipment created an atmosphere of escalation where a coordinated patrol response was able to be quickly implemented to identify any additional threats. No additional threats were located during this incident. Six victims were rescued during this deployment.	There were at least 6 victims injured/occurred. Several were life threatening. All victims survived.	various	gun shot wounds(s)	NONE	Significant ballistic and video evidence was recovered.	NONE	Minor property damaged to at least 3 school doors occurred during forced breaching with the "key."	NONE

Summary	Date of Incident	Time of Incident	Police Area	RD #	Incident #	Incident Commander	Authorizing Commander	Scene Supervisor(s)	Military Equipment Used	Additional Resources Used	Justification for Deployment	Injuries and/or Deaths	Nature of Injury	Cause of Injury	Use of Force	Weapons Evidence Recovered	Arrests	Property Damage	Notes	
After the suspect used his vehicle to intentionally strike and injure an OPO officer, he fled in the suspect vehicle to 5801 Eastman. Units performed a surround and set up. Law enforcement deployed the Emergency Response Vehicle for DAT protection. Although no firearms had been used or reported to SL, it had already been a propensity for violence, and it was understood F1 had access to a firearm not registered to him. Medical and safety announcements were given and after a short period, SL exited the residence and surrounded without further incident. A homicide unit call out was authorized to continue the follow up investigation. The second OPO officer was treated at a local medical facility and released.	2-Oct-22	0952 hrs.	AREA5	22 045051	L0P21002000382	Lt. B. Welfly	Lt. B. Welfly	Sgt. T. Dolan, Sgt. W. Garcia, Sgt. Watermuller, Sgt. M. Douglas, Sgt. C. Mai	UAV/MH, MAUC-2, Emergency Rescue Vehicle, PRO-1	NONE	Protection for DAT	NONE	N/A	N/A	Level 4 Type 22 (x1) and Type 23 (x2)	Suspect Clothing, Suspect Vehicle	1	NONE	NONE	
Officers responded to the area of W. Grand Ave and Marlin to reports of 200 vehicles and 400 spectators involved in another activity. Upon officers arrival they heard numerous gun shots. The tactical team deployed four (4) smoke munitions which successfully de-escalated the gun fire. After that crowd dispersed the and police came forward.	8-Oct-22	1800-0300	AREA1	22 046272	L0P21000900006	Lt. F. Rojas	Lt. F. Rojas	Lt. F. Rojas	Smoke 4233 (1) and CT4230 (3)	None	Shots fired from the crowd	None								
On 11 Oct 22 at about 0500 hrs., OPO officers responded to the 5801 of 54th Ave to assist San Leandro PD with serving a search warrant and arrest warrant for a murder suspect. This was planned operation by SLPD. They requested OPO assistance with use of the OPO Barricade and a team of officers (drivers). Due to the nature of the incident and being planned operation, the 100 was deployed to assist SLPD with the operation.	11-Oct-22	0500 hrs.	AREA BEAT 344	22 046639	L0P221011000122	San Leandro Police Dept - SLPD	Captain M. Beaver	San Leandro Police Dept - SLPD	Barricade, PRO-2	NONE	Outside agency assist with the apprehension of a murder suspect.	NONE	N/A	N/A	Type 22 by OPO officer Dr. Jager 22F-0448	UIN (SLPD CASE)	One arrested by SLPD	NONE BY OPO	NONE	
On 28 Sept 22, Officers were dispatched to REDACTED (BAYVIEW ST) to investigate a report of a male with a firearm and making criminal threats. Subject was identified as REDACTED in older model tan gray, armed with an assault rifle. The victim had video footage of SL, SL threatened to hit VL, which caused the area SL and VL to be notified, officers observed SL in the 1300 block of 24th Ave. Officers set up perimeter of SL, requested the ERV, and additional units. Based on the totality of information, I approved the deployment of the ERV to assist and protection of the DAT. SL was safely taken into custody and 6 assault rifles were located among other firearm related items.	28-Sept-22	0650 hrs	AREA6	22 044448	L0P220928000152		Lt. F. Rojas	Sgt. K. Cardona/Sgt. M. Cardosa	ERV, PRO-2	NONE	To be utilized as mobile physical cover and blocking force for the apprehension of a suspected armed subject who was wanted for 417PC and 422PC.	No injuries	N/A	N/A	NONE	6 Assault Rifles	YES	NONE	NONE	
The VCCD was contacted by ACD who requested assistance in executing a search warrant at REDACTED 87th Ave for the recovery of REDACTED. REDACTED is a PO in the 387 42 on Aggr (REDACTED) in Oakland and other 387 in Fremont and San Leandro. The phone was in the possession of REDACTED who is a known REDACTED gang member. REDACTED resides at REDACTED Ave, and had a permit to run away warrant for his arrest. I authorized the deployment of the Armored SUV to be utilized as mobile physical cover during the arrest of REDACTED and the execution of the search warrant at REDACTED Ave. While the vehicle, Agents were utilized to follow REDACTED to the area of Parker and Hillside. REDACTED and an unknown passenger fled from the vehicle but leaving behind an assault rifle and a semi automatic pistol with an extended magazine. REDACTED located during a search of the vehicle and other items including assault rifles and firearms charges. REDACTED was transported to CID for further follow up interviews. VCCD and CID officers responded to REDACTED Ave and executed a follow up search warrant at the residence for additional firearms. No additional firearms were located.	12-Oct-22	1540 hrs	AREA6	22 046887	L0P21012000841	Lt. S. Basher	Lt. S. Basher	Sgt. D. Ernst	Armored SUV, PRO-4	Agents	To be utilized as mobile physical cover for the apprehension of UIN 60's gang member Jose Moreno who was suspected of being armed with a firearm.	No injuries upon apprehension	N/A	N/A	2 x Level 4 Type 22, 3 x Level 4 Type 32	Three cell phones, semi auto pistol, assault rifle	1 x 2800 216 VC, Multiple firearms charges.	NONE	NONE	
Officers located a known violent and frequent armed suspect with an outstanding warrant for his arrest. The suspect's residence was surrounded and PRV was deployed due to the possibility of encountering an armed and dangerous suspect. While on the perimeter one bear bag round was fired from the residence front door. The suspect eventually exited, was arrested, and a firearm was recovered.	15-Oct-22	2240	AREA2	22 047417	L0P220914000967	ALT. J. Balligan 8964	ALT. J. Balligan 8964	Sgt. D. Ernst	PRO-6	Canine	Armed suspect arrest	NO	N/A	N/A	0	Ammo, Magazine, pistol	1	No property damage	NONE	
A suspect was being investigated on a report of criminal threats involving the use of a firearm. The suspect was located at his residence and there were several gang PDs including the use of a firearm. Due to the possibility of encountering an armed and dangerous suspect the ERV was authorized for the safety of the community and officers. The suspect was taken into custody and a firearm was recovered.	17-Oct-22	714	AREA5	22 047035	L0P21017000192	Lt. W. Fisher 9019	Lt. W. Fisher 9019	Sgt. A. Martinielli 9121	PRO-2, Bear bag (X)	Canine	Possible armed and dangerous suspect(s)	No	N/A	N/A	1 Type 22	Firearm	1	NONE	NONE	
On October 17th, 2022, at approximately 17:00 hours, Casaffre surveillance officers were in the REDACTED. Officers observed REDACTED standing on the east sidewalk in possession of a concealed weapon of his weapon in front pocket. Officers also observed REDACTED and REDACTED standing on the east sidewalk. REDACTED was armed with a pistol and a person. Units observed REDACTED enter the driver seat of a BMW SUV black in color which was parked in the REDACTED. A dog was sitting on the sidewalk facing north. Officers observed REDACTED enter the front passenger seat and REDACTED enter the right rear passenger seat. An enforcement stop of the BMW was conducted to arrest REDACTED for their illegal firearm possession. REDACTED fled on foot and discarded a black pistol during his flight. REDACTED and REDACTED were detained after exiting the BMW. A search of the BMW was conducted and a black pistol was located behind the driver seat and a black pistol was located in the rear trunk area. REDACTED briefly studied capture and took refuge in the rear shed and then fled the scene. REDACTED was located at 27th Ave. SL was intercepted by an unsuspecting and unrelated family. REDACTED was impounded to surrender to jail. I requested an on-duty ESO officer respond to the scene to assist. DR. Hatcher responded and operated the audio. DR. J. Higgins operated the video and DR. Abbott operated the pole camera. Operators of the ESO equipment were unable to locate REDACTED as he turned himself in the rearage of the residence. Throughout the encounter, units provided announcements, warnings, and commands to REDACTED by name with no response. REDACTED was later taken into custody with the assistance of the OPO 4-9 unit.	17-Oct-22	17:00 hours	Area 4	22 047476	L0P21017000764	Lt. S. Shaves		Sgt. E. Sarangan	ESU & PRO - waiting for detailed update.	Agents and Canine	NONE	N/A	N/A	TIRES 14, 22, and 32.	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE		
Following search warrant for 243 (M2) suspect for an outside agency: Santa Clara County	30-Oct-22	1505	AREA2	22 0478221	L0P21020000573	ALT. J. Balligan 8964	ALT. J. Balligan 8964	Sgt. J. Muniz	PRO-2	N/A	Armed suspects Search Warrant	NO	N/A	N/A	0	Ammo	0	No property damage	NONE	
Following search warrant for 243 (M2) suspect for an outside agency: Santa Clara County	30-Oct-22	1627	ADA	22 042374	L0P21020000699	ALT. J. Balligan 8964	ALT. J. Balligan 8964	Sgt. J. Muniz	Barricade, PRO-2	N/A	Shooting suspect Search Warrant	NO	N/A	N/A	0	Ammo	0	No property damage	NONE	
Officers located known armed carjacking suspects. The three suspects fled into the yards at REDACTED. Based on the possibility of encountering armed and dangerous suspects the ERV and PRV were authorized for the safety of officers. The suspects were later taken into custody and the carjacked vehicle was recovered.	31-Oct-22	2123	26X	22 048487	L0P21016000841	ALT. J. Balligan 8964	ALT. J. Balligan 8964	Sgt. J. Muniz	Barricade, PRO-1	Agents	Take down of 215 PC 215 5 PC	NO	N/A	N/A	1	NOVES	3	No property damage	NONE	
On 24 Oct 22, Officers were dispatched to REDACTED 87th Ave 40 to investigate a report of male armed with a firearm and making criminal threats. Subject was identified as REDACTED who was armed with an unknown handgun. SL threatened to hit VL. Officers conducted a busy search of SL and found him on active probation for 2800.2(a)(2)(C), with an active 27 4 busy search issue. It was confirmed SL had a mailing address at REDACTED 82nd Ave. SL was confirmed with a CRIME Photo. Officers responded to REDACTED 87th Ave 40 SL sitting in a chair in the carport when they approached SL. SL grabbed his waistband & ran into the duplex. Several additional Officers responded and set up a perimeter around the house. After other perimeter was set, officers, requested the ERV. Based on the totality of information, I approved the deployment of the ERV to assist and protection of the DAT. SL was safely taken into custody and a search of the home was later conducted. No firearms or other evidence was recovered.	24-Oct-22	1121 hrs	AREA6	22 044886	L0P21024000378	ALT. M. Cardosa	ALT. M. Cardosa	Sgt. T. Watermuller	ERV, PRO-2	NONE	To be utilized as mobile physical cover and blocking force for the apprehension of a suspected armed subject who was wanted for 417(PC), 422PC & 243(B)(3) PC	No injuries	N/A	N/A	One L4 Type 22 UVF	NONE	Yes - 422(A)PC, 1203 PC, 243(B)(3) PC & 417 (M2) PC	NONE	NONE	
Officers responded to REDACTED 87th Ave & REDACTED SL sitting on a chair in the carport. When they approached SL, he grabbed his waistband & ran into the duplex. Several additional Officers responded and set up a perimeter around the house. After other perimeter was set, officers, requested the ERV. Based on the totality of information, I approved the deployment of the ERV to assist and protection of the DAT. SL was safely taken into custody and a search of the home was later conducted. No firearms or other evidence was recovered.	25-Oct-22	1038 hrs	N/A-outside agency	22 031439	L0P21025000205	Act. Captain E. Perez-Angelis	Act. Captain E. Perez-Angelis	Sgt. C. Cardona, Sgt. Zhaw	ALCOUV/Drone, ERV and Armored Suburban, PRO-8	OPD 4-8	Suspect was wanted for murder and barricaded himself inside the residence, and refused to surrender until he was freed by ALCOUV's unit.	No injuries	N/A	N/A	One L4 Type 22 UVF	Evidence connected to the crime/located inside residence	Yes - 187PC	Yes, by USMS	NONE	
On 27 Oct 22, SAs 3 units located a stolen vehicle. The driver of the stolen vehicle attempted to drive away but it became stuck when it collided into another vehicle which was parked in front of it. Officers observed two subjects and the passenger was detained. The other subject (Prince) fled through the yards. Officers quickly observed the firearm in the driver's pocket vehicle on the driver's floorboard. One of the handguns was not together with a revolver. A permit was issued, and a DAT was issued. OPO units and canine responded to assist with a yard search, the driver was not located. An investigation was conducted, and the passenger was arrested. Search and arrest warrants were served for a murder suspect residing in Stockton. The arrested SUV and drone were used to assist in the search and capture of the suspect. Multiple personnel were used to surround the residence and were detained, the subject of the arrest warrant was arrested. Multiple firearms were recovered during the search of the residence.	27-Oct-22	1218 5515	Area Beat 214	22 049415	L0P21027000490	Lt. B. Alaura	Lt. B. Alaura	Sergeants E. Kim and W. Fleming	OPO drone, which one O27, Watch commander vehicle, Belt cutters	OPO canine	The outstanding subject was believed to be in possession of a stolen vehicle and a firearm. Officers believed that the same subject was another firearm.	No injuries	N/A	N/A	KDE	One handgun and one replica handgun	NONE	Yes, Pad lock for a fence.	NONE	
Search and arrest warrants were served for a murder suspect residing in Stockton. The arrested SUV and drone were used to assist in the search and capture of the suspect. Multiple personnel were used to surround the residence and were detained, the subject of the arrest warrant was arrested. Multiple firearms were recovered during the search of the residence.	27-Oct-22	1430-2000	ADA	22 038172	L0P21037000515	ALT. J. Balligan	Capt. M. Beaver	Sgt. J. Muniz	Mauica Enterprise 2, Mini 2, Police, Armored SUV, PRO-5	NONE	The armored SUV provided cover for officers executing a high-risk search/warrant for a violent crime (murder). Drones and a pole cam were used during the search. Rifle officers were utilized to help safely detain the suspect and search the residence, from which numerous firearms were located.	No injuries	N/A	N/A	NONE	NONE	1 (murder warrant)	NONE	NONE	
Sidewalk barge within the city and transported to multiple locations. The arrested vehicle was authorized for a heavy deployment of a Tarp team, their garbages were fired by sidwolk participants and taken over an intersection. Sidewalk vehicles ultimately left the area prior to the arrival of the arrested vehicle.	30-Oct-22	2350	AREA4	22 049956	L0P21038000956	Lt. S. Toribio	Lt. S. Toribio	Sgt. K. Gerrans, H. Castro, K. Perez, J. Yu, J. Lase, A. Martinielli	Armored SUV	NONE	A sidwolk contingent barge to five garbages after taking over an intersection. The armored vehicle was deployed to assist with protecting officers and clearing the criminal activity.	No injuries	N/A	N/A	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
On 31 Oct 22 Officers used the Command post for Oakland Police Department (EPO) from annual Truck or Treat event held at 3900 Humphreys Street Decker Center Park PA. This is an event that will be a positive engage with the community and for the children.	31-Oct-22	1100-1700 hours	AREA6	N/A	L0P2208120001979	E. Mausz	Capt. C. Johnson	Sgt. A. Johnson	Command Post - ERV	N/A	Trunk or Treat event for the community	N/A	N/A	N/A	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
The VCCD conducted surveillance in the area of REDACTED Union St. and observed Subject REDACTED who was wanted for shooting a firearm at his neighbor on REDACTED reported under OPO report number REDACTED. The shooting took place in the parking lot of REDACTED 87th St. Felony Assault and investigator DR. Roman-Rivera had a felony warrant signed for his arrest. As the firearm in the case was still outstanding, it was believed that REDACTED was possibly armed. While officers observed REDACTED in the area, REDACTED walked into his residence near located at REDACTED Union St. Mutual VCCD units responded to the area to coordinate the arrest of the suspect for arrest. DR. Roman-Rivera was contacted, who advised he wanted to conduct a follow up search warrant at REDACTED Union St. to recover the firearm used in the incident. I authorized the deployment of the Armored SUV to be utilized as mobile physical cover during the arrest of REDACTED in the execution of the search warrant at REDACTED Union St. Prince was later arrested by marked units after leaving his residence. REDACTED search warrant was executed at the residence yielding recovery of a stolen Glock 40. REDACTED was arrested for his warrant and multiple firearms charges. REDACTED was transported to CID for interview with SL, Roman-Rivera.	2-Nov-22	1611 hrs	AREA1	22 050420	L0P211022000756	Lt. S. Basher	Lt. S. Basher	Sgt. J. Muniz	Armored SUV, PRO-5	NONE	To be utilized as mobile physical cover for the apprehension of 68A/87 PC warrant suspect 68A/Prince who was suspected of being armed with a firearm.	No injuries upon apprehension	N/A	N/A	NONE	semi auto pistol	1 x 10851 VC, 496 PC, and multiple firearms related offense)	NONE	NONE	
Officers observed a reported stolen vehicle with the original running in the middle of the roadway on the 2500 blk of 26th Ave. Upon closer observation the officers noticed the stolen vehicle was occupied and the occupant appeared to be sleeping in the driver's seat. Patrol cars were utilized to block the front and the rear of the stolen car to prevent the suspect from driving off. Due to the heavy traffic on the roadway, officers were unable to determine if there were any firearms or other weapons that the subject might have access to. I authorized the deployment of the Emergency Rescue Vehicle to assist with DAT protection and to try and safely gain a better viewpoint into the stolen vehicle. Medical was dispatched to the scene. Announcement were given, but the subject did not respond and remained asleep. A bombay was deployed to the passenger side rear quarter panel to wake the subject, but he remained unresponsive. Additional announcements were given, but there was no change with the subject. Outside a ballistic shield, the DAT moved forward to try and gain the front passenger door. Discovering the doors were locked, the DAT attempted the front passenger door window with a hip tool. Due to the heavy tint film, officers had to pull the shattered glass away from the door. The subject began to awaken. The DAT moved to cover. The subject was given clear commands and he was taken into custody without further incident. A search of the stolen car yielded an AR platform rifle tucked along the backseat floorboard. There were also tools consistent with vehicle converter theft operations in the car.	3-Nov-22	2347 hrs.	AREA4	22 050239	L0P2103000154	Lt. B. Welfly	Lt. B. Welfly	Sgt. J. Keating	Emergency Rescue Vehicle, Watch Commander SUV, PRO-1	Ballistic Shield	Protection for DAT	N/A	N/A	N/A	Level 4 Type 22 (x1)	One AR rifle	1 (10851 VC, 496 PC, and multiple firearms related offense)	To the stolen car, one dart from the bombay deployment and a shattered front passenger door window.	NONE	





Summary	Date of Incident	Time of Incident	Police Area	RD #	Incident #	Incident Commander	Authorizing Commander	Scene Supervisor(s)	Military Equipment Used	Additional Resources Used	Justification for Deployment	Injuries and/or Deaths	Nature of Injury	Cause of Injury	Use of Force	Weapons Evidence Recovered	Arrests	Property Damage	Notes
In the city of Hayward, there was a violent kidnapping. The Hayward Police Department pursued the suspect vehicle onto the freeway but lost sight of the car on Interstate 880. A short time later, a concerned individual contacted OPD Communications to report that a car (matching the description provided by Hayward PD) had arrived at the east of I-880 and Spencer Street. A male matching the description of the Hayward suspect had while dragging him from victim behind resistance. As a result of the incident's violent nature, I permitted the Bearcat to be used as cover. The Hayward Police Department employed their drone and the California Highway Patrol's helicopter to scan the perimeter for the suspect. The suspect was taken into custody and the victim was released.	10-Dec-22	0341 hours	Area 5 Beat 26Y	22-056782	LOP22111000073	A/Lt. Meyer	A/Lt. Meyer	Sgt. Martinelli	Hayward PD Drone Utilized, Bearcat, PRO- 6	CHP Helicopter	Violent Kidnapping	Minor Injuries to victim	Not provided	Not provided	Two (2) Level 4 Type 22	NONE	Arrest made by Hayward PD	NONE	NONE
CHP had a permit to operate in a high-risk search warrant regarding a 444 179C. CHP requested the use of OPD's Bearcat to assist in the search warrant. Given the nature of the case, I authorized the use of the Bearcat.	14-Dec-22	0600 hours	Area 3 Beat 14Y	N/A (outside agency assist)	LOP22111400093	CHP	Act. Captain E. Pardo-Angiles	CHP	Bearcat	NONE	CHP 64 1877C SW and arrest service	NONE	NONE	N/A	NONE	NONE	Arrest made by CHP	NONE	NONE
Officers responded to a call for service regarding a suspect asleep at the wheel of the suspect vehicle and was reported to be armed with a firearm. The RP observed the suspect in a firearm with holes in the barrel. I authorized the deployment of the Emergency Rescue Vehicle and medical was called nearby. Authorization was given for units to deploy spike strips which were deployed under the suspect vehicle. As the ERV moved up to point of contact with the suspect vehicle, the suspect awoke. Commands were given to the suspect to surrender, but the suspect ignored commands and fled the area by driving the suspect vehicle through two fences. The suspect and the suspect vehicle are still outstanding at the time of this report.	17-Dec-22	0336 hrs.	AREA5	22-058001	LOP221117000136	Lt. B. Wehrly	Lt. B. Wehrly	Sgt. R. Garcia	Emergency Rescue Vehicle, PRO- 3	Spike strips, Air support was not available	Protection for DAT	NONE	N/A	N/A	No Use, KDE only	NONE	NONE	Wooden fence and chain-link fence knocked over by this suspect vehicle. ERV suffered a flat tire from the spike strip	NOTES
Officers responded to a call for service regarding the pointing of a firearm and threats to harm. Upon arrival, officers met with the victim who advised that the suspect had brandished a silver revolver at them and threatened to shoot them and their family. A records check revealed that the suspect had a misdemeanor report against him and there was an active warrant for his arrest for firearm possession. A surround and call out was performed at the suspect's residence (REDACTED). Because it was believed that the suspect was still armed with a firearm, I authorized the deployment of armed vehicle resources from Alameda PD (both OPD armed units were currently unavailable due to repair's needed). Primary and secondary DAT's were established and medical was called nearby. I authorized the deployment of OPD's UAV's and a robot. During the incident, the suspect partially broke out the front window to his residence. An OPD officer used a baseball bat to break the front door and another two team members further port the broken front window in an attempt to gain additional visual into the residence. Electric power was turned off to the residence. After hours of negotiating with the suspect, he finally surrendered peacefully and without further incident (14:45 hrs.). A search warrant was executed. No firearm was recovered, however accessions to a legal review was issued.	18-Dec-22	0844 hrs.	AREA6	22-058001	LOP221118000282	Lt. B. Wehrly	Lt. B. Wehrly	Sgt. B. Taylor, Sgt. T. Dolan, Sgt. R. Johnson	UAV/Mavic 2, Robot iCon, Emergency Rescue Vehicle (ARV), Watch Commander Vehicle, PRO- 3	NONE	Protection for DAT	NONE	N/A	N/A	One Level 4 Type 22 134F, One Level 4 Type 12	NONE	One arrest	Broken front window, initially caused by the suspect, but further broken by OPD.	NONE
Knifing occurred at an apartment building. The suspect was believed to be hiding in another tenant's apartment. Robots and a police can were used to assist in locating the suspect. Upon being discovered by the robot, the suspect became compliant with officer commands and was arrested without incident.	17-Dec-22	1800	AREA1	22-018096	LOP221117000718	Lt. S. Toribio	Lt. S. Toribio	Sgt. J. Yu, Sgt. J. Ladd	ICOR robot, police can, PRO- 1	NONE	A stabbing suspect was believed to be hiding in an apartment. A robot and police camera were deployed to assist in locating the suspect while officers maintained physical cover.	NO	N/A	N/A	NONE	Knife (used in crime), clothing	1	NONE	NONE
Fatrol officers responded to a shooting at REDACTED and found two victims suffering from GSW's. One victim had a GSW to his head. Officers quickly received information suggesting that the shooting suspect was inside REDACTED. I authorized the deployment of an armored vehicle so that officers could safely approach the residence and arrest the suspect. I also authorized the deployment of drones to assist officers in searching the building's periscope and residence for the suspect. After MET officers negotiated with the suspect, he surrendered to police and was taken into custody.	18-Dec-22	2115	AREA1	22-058260	LOP221117000718	Capt. Birch	Lt. M. McGilfert	Sgt. J. Yu, Sgt. J. Ladd, Sgt. J. Sema	Mavic and Mini drones, Armored Vehicle (Mamada PD), all OPD armor presently down], PRO- 4	NONE	Arresting suspect was barricaded inside a residence	NO	N/A	N/A	4 x Level 4 Type 22s	Pending search warrant	1	NONE	NONE
A subject armed with a gun was seen in a vehicle. The subject previously brandished a gun at the victim's reporting person. The victim was tracked by ANSU to a parking lot in San Leandro. The emergency rescue vehicle (ERV) was authorized to be blockaded and physical cover during the officers' attempt to arrest the subject. Upon contact, the subject used his car to hit the ERV and a UC vehicle. The subject was ultimately arrested, placed on an emergency psychiatric hold, and a firearm was recovered.	19-Dec-22	1647	Originated in Area 1, equipment deployed in San Leandro	22-058390	LOP221119000721, LOP221119000787	Lt. S. Toribio	Lt. S. Toribio	Sgt. R. Serrano, Sgt. R. Garcia	Emergency rescue vehicle (Bearcat), PRO-3	Helicopter	An armed (brand) suspect was in a vehicle in a public parking lot. The subject had brandished a firearm at a victim earlier in the week and was seen in possession of a firearm today. The emergency rescue vehicle allowed officers to block, contact, and arrest the suspect from cover.	NO	N/A	N/A	Level 4, Type 22 (x3), Level 4, Type 12 (x1), Level 4, Type 29	Loaded pistol (shot gun)	1	Minor damage to suspect vehicle (suspect used vehicle to ram the ERV and a UC vehicle); superficial marks on rear bumper of the UC vehicle	Subject placed on emergency psychiatric hold
Officers responded to a single vehicle accident on City Peak. The RP indicated to dispatch that he and his wife drove off the roadway and he was not sure where he was. Officers arrived on scene and could not locate the RP. I authorized the deployment of a drone and air support to assist with locating the RP and his wife. ALCO drone unit responded as well as CHP Air. The RP was located and OPD rescue repelled down the embankment to render aid. The RP's wife was pronounced deceased on scene.	20-Dec-22	0044 hours	AREA2	22-058455	LOP221120000031	Lt. M. McGilfert	Lt. M. McGilfert	Sgt. J. Haney	ALCO drone	CHP Air, OPD Rescue, OPD Fatal Team	Locate and rescue a motorist who drove off City Peak	YES, Injuries & fatal		Car drove off of City Peak cliff	N/A	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE

# Oakland Police Commission

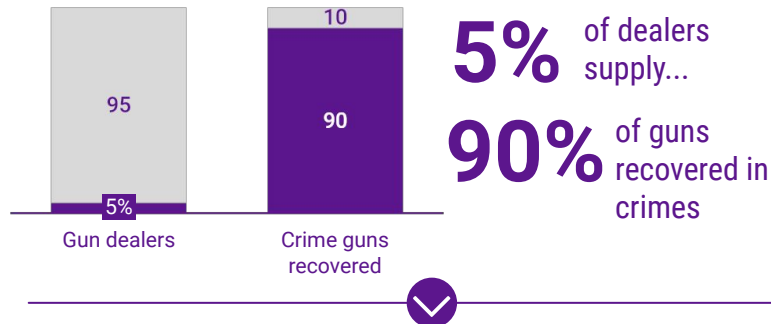
---

# Procurement

# Program Overview

Our Combating Crime Guns Initiative focuses on a supply- side approach to reducing gun violence. It is necessary to redirect some resources from the individual to the supplier of crime guns.

Our goal: To ensure that irresponsible dealers are reformed or shut down as a way to reduce gun violence, especially in disproportionately impacted communities.



# Procurement Report

## Key Takeaways

- Brady analysed the records of 100+ California law enforcement agencies, dated from 2015 - 2021.
- California agencies spent *at least* 20 million dollars with dealers who have a history of violating federal firearm laws.
- There is [clear evidence](#) that best practices by gun dealers can lead to reductions in gun trafficking and crime.

**To learn more**, visit our [Gun Store Transparency Project](#) website.

# Procurement & Public Safety

- Responsible Procurement = Commitment to Public Safety
- We believe police departments have a duty to procure firearms from responsible dealers, spending taxpayer dollars only with dealers who have a history of compliance.

# Why Procurement Matters?

- **Because taxpayers are the #1 purchaser of firearms,** government agencies procuring firearms are well positioned to promote public safety and incentivize responsible business practices.
- Evidence shows that dealer non-compliance leads to likelihood of dealer firearms being recovered in crime.
- Responsible firearms procurement is **Good Government.**

**Our solution is simple:**

**We are asking local and state agencies  
support and implement procurement  
policies that promote responsible spending**

# GET IN TOUCH

**Glen Upshaw**

Email: [gupshaw@bradyunited.org](mailto:gupshaw@bradyunited.org)

To learn more: [bradyunited.org](http://bradyunited.org)





For Immediate Release: May 12, 2023

OPD NEWS:

## 191st Basic Recruit Academy Graduation



Today, the Oakland Police Department (OPD) welcomed 18 new officers to the OPD family as members of the 191st Basic Recruit Academy graduated at a ceremony held at the Scottish Rite Center. "As police officers, we are entrusted to guard society, protect people, secure their rights and freedoms, and ensure their quality of life," said Oakland Police Interim Chief Darren Allison.

"I want to congratulate the 18 graduates of the Police Academy today who become new officers and valued members of our Oakland Police Department. The City is grateful for the commitment you've shown throughout your time with the academy, which pays off today—and I am even more grateful for the service you will provide to keep our communities safe," said Oakland Mayor Sheng Thao.

The 191<sup>st</sup> Academy Class is a diverse group with three females and 15 males; members of the group speak multiple languages, including Spanish, Arabic, and Yoruba. The newly sworn Officers are Habeeb Adefimihan, Tyler Azemar, Usef Balazi, Julian Bickford, Ignacio Cabrera Aldaz, Joanna Estrada, Brenden Farney, Elizabeth Garcia, Daron Gardner, Deandre George, Rhondon Pollard, Jennifer Preciado, William Pritchard, Elias Rodriguez, Michael Roy, Christopher Sims, Alain Trias, and Jose Valdez.

Two officers from the Richmond Police Department also graduated from OPD's 191<sup>st</sup> Academy.

The graduates are a welcomed addition to our Oakland family, bringing the department's total to 723 sworn officers.



**2023 Year-to-Date Recovered Guns**

Recoveries through 14 May, 2023

<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>394</b>
--------------------	------------

<b>Crime Recoveries</b>	
Felony	222
Felony - Violent	68
Homicide	21
Infraction	0
Misdemeanor	11
<b>Total</b>	<b>322</b>

<b>Crime Gun Types</b>	<b>Felony</b>	<b>Felony - Violent</b>	<b>Homicide</b>	<b>Infraction</b>	<b>Misdemeanor</b>	<b>Total</b>
Machine Gun	2		1			3
Other	7					7
Pistol	160	57	17		11	245
Revolver	15	2				17
Rifle	28	5	3			36
Sawed Off	1	1				2
Shotgun	4	3				7
Sub-Machinegun						0
Unknown/Unstated	5					5
<b>Total</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>322</b>

<b>Non-Criminal Recoveries</b>	
Death Investigation	11
Found Property	52
SafeKeeping	9
<b>Total</b>	<b>72</b>

<b>Non-Criminal Gun Types</b>	<b>Death Investigation</b>	<b>Found Property</b>	<b>SafeKeeping</b>	<b>Total</b>
Machine Gun				0
Other				0
Pistol	6	14	6	26
Revolver		8	1	9
Rifle	2	16	1	19
Sawed Off				0
Shotgun	1	13		14
Sub-Machinegun				0
Unknown/Unstated	2	1	1	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>72</b>



2023 vs. 2022 — Year-to-Date Recovered Guns

Recoveries through 14 May

Gun Recoveries	2022	2023	Difference	YTD % Change 2022 vs. 2023
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>-116</b>	<b>-23%</b>

Crime Recoveries	2022	2023	Difference	YTD % Change 2022 vs. 2023
Felony	308	222	-86	-28%
Felony - Violent	86	68	-18	-21%
Homicide	18	21	3	17%
Infraction	0	0	0	PNC
Misdemeanor	12	11	-1	-8%
<b>Total</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>-102</b>	<b>-24%</b>

Non-Criminal Recoveries	2022	2023	Difference	YTD % Change 2022 vs. 2023
Death Investigation	5	11	6	120%
Found Property	50	52	2	4%
SafeKeeping	31	9	-22	-71%
<b>Total</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>-14</b>	<b>-16%</b>

PNC = Percentage not calculated  
[Percentage cannot be calculated.](#)

## A Search Warrant Leads to Several Arrests & Firearms Recovery

OPD Media <opdmedia@oaklandca.gov>

Fri 5/12/2023 4:16 PM

To: DL - OPD <OPD@oaklandca.gov>



**For Immediate Release:**  
**OPD News May 12, 2023**

## A Search Warrant Leads to Several Arrests & Firearms Recovery



The Oakland Police Department's (OPD) Community Resource Officers of Area 3 (CRO3) concluded a lengthy investigation into an illegal gambling establishment located in the 1400 block of 17th Avenue. On May 10, 2023, CRO3 officers teamed up with officers from OPD's Intel Unit to serve a search warrant at the illegal casino.

The officers took five individuals into custody for outstanding warrants. During the search, officers recovered a rifle, a handgun, ammunition, body armor, and two pounds of crystal meth.

This is an ongoing investigation. Anyone with information can contact the Oakland Police Department's **Criminal Investigation Division at (510) 238-3728**.

OPD would like to thank our community members who continue to report this illegal activity.

**Previous reported illegal casino busts:**

<https://www.oaklandca.gov/news/2022/opd-recovers-semi-automatic-firearms-drugs-and-cash-during-illegal-casino-bust>

<https://www.oaklandca.gov/news/2022/another-illegal-casino-busted-by-opd>

---

Ofc. Darryl Rodgers  
Trust Building Officer - East  
Oakland Police Department

# PAS PROCESS

## Personnel Assessment System

*Version: May 2023*

“ DGO D-17: THE PERSONNEL ASSESSMENT SYSTEM (PAS) IS A PRO-ACTIVE, NON-DISCIPLINARY, EARLY IDENTIFICATION AND INTERVENTION PROGRAM ... ”

... designed to identify and positively influence conduct, correct performance-related problems and **recognize exemplary performance.**

DGO D-17 Summary (for NSA Task 41 compliance)



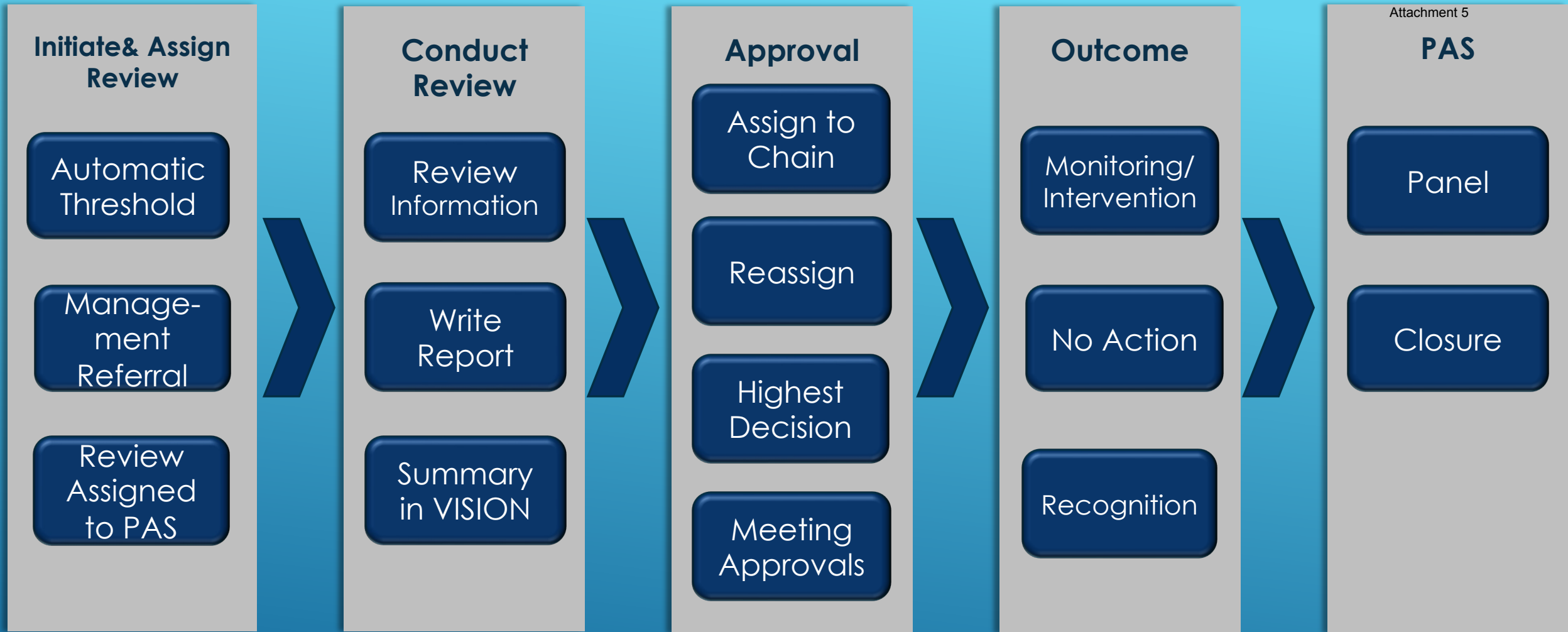
# WHAT IS THE PAS ADMIN UNIT?

- The PAS Admin Unit consists of a supervisor, 4 analysts, and 1 Police Records Specialist.
- The analysts evaluate histograms, write PAS Reviews and recommend strategies, oversee PAS Reviews, reassign tasks or redirect workflows in VISION, facilitate PAS Activity Panel meetings, and run various reports.



# WHAT THE PAS ADMIN UNIT DOES

- The PAS Admin Unit oversees the entire PAS Process: identify outliers, write PAS reports, route to chain of command for approvals of recommendations, and facilitate the PAS Panel Meetings.
- During the Monitoring process, the PAS Admin Unit ensures the meetings are held on time and that each level of the chain of command approves the meeting minutes. Also, we make sure a request for extension or release is submitted at the appropriate times during Monitoring.
- The PAS Admin Unit monitors VISION to verify the workflow is working correctly and that the appropriate person is assigned the task.



# THE PAS PROCESS WORKFLOW





# PAS REVIEW APPROVAL PROCESS



# WHAT IS SUPERVISORY MONITORING?



- Disposition Meeting
- 1 Month Meeting
- 3 Month Meeting
- 6 Month Meeting



Supervisor will provide recommendation for Release from monitoring OR extend the monitoring



- Panel
  - End Monitoring
  - Extend Monitoring
  - Continue Monitoring



# PAS ACTIVITY REVIEW PANEL MEMBERS

- ▶ The PAS Activity Review Panel consists of 7 members.
  - Chairperson = sworn
  - Panel Member = sworn
  - Panel Member = sworn
  - Panel Member = sworn
  - Panel Member = sworn (from Training Division)
  - Panel Member = Professional Staff
  - Panel Member = Professional Staff



# WHAT THE PAS ACTIVITY REVIEW PANEL DOES

- ▶ The PAS Activity Review Panel reviews the PAS Activity Reports and the chain of command's comments to determine if the assessment, the recommended dispositions, and strategies are appropriate; ensures strategies are implemented and follow-up meetings are held; and approves extensions and releases. The Panel may recommend additional and/or alternative dispositions and strategies.



# QUESTIONS?



## CITY of OAKLAND | POLICE COMMISSION

250 FRANK H. OGAWA PLAZA, SUITE 6302 • OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA 94612

### **Timeline to Review:**

#### **New and Revised Policies to Address Deficiencies in and Strengthen Internal Affairs Investigations**

*Please note that this timeline is subject to change as the need arises.*

- May 25<sup>th</sup> – Deputy Chief Wong provides overview at May 25<sup>th</sup> Commission meeting
- June 8<sup>th</sup> – (Group 1, 1<sup>st</sup> Review)
  - DGO D-22: Personal Relationship Disclosure Policy (new)
  - IAD P&P 23-01: Internal Affairs Policy and Procedure Manual (revision)
  - TB V-T.01: Internal Investigation Procedure Manual (revision)
    - Investigator Conflict/Recusal Forms (revision)
    - Reviewer Conflict/Recusal Forms (new)
  - BOI P&P 23-02: CID Recusal Policy (revision)
- June 22<sup>nd</sup> - (Group 2, 1<sup>st</sup> Review)
  - BOI P&P 23-01: CID Investigative Training Program (new)
  - DGO M-4.1: Criminal Investigation of Department Members and Outside Sworn Law Enforcement Personnel (revision)
- July 13<sup>th</sup> – (Group 1, 2<sup>nd</sup> Review)
- July 27<sup>th</sup> - (Group 2, 2<sup>nd</sup> Review)
- Aug 10<sup>th</sup> – Vote on all policies





CITY OF OAKLAND  
**COMMUNITY POLICE REVIEW AGENCY**  
*April 2023 Completed Investigations*

**Page 1 of 2**  
 (Total Completed = 11)

Assigned Inv.	Case #	Incident Date	Completion Date	1-Year Goal	Officer	Allegation	Finding
CES	22-0335	3/26/2022	4/17/2023	3/26/2023	Subject 1	Conduct Toward Others - Harassment and Discrimination / Race	Unfounded
CJ	22-0395	4/10/2022	4/3/2023	4/10/2023	Subject 1	Use of Physical Force	Unfounded
					Subject 2	Use of Physical Force	Unfounded
CJ	22-0403	4/12/2022	4/5/2023	4/12/2023	Subject 1	Use of Physical Force	Unfounded
					Subject 2	Use of Physical Force	Unfounded
					Subject 3	Use of Physical Force	Unfounded
					Subject 4	Use of Physical Force	Unfounded
JS	22-0409	4/13/2022	4/11/2023	4/13/2023	Subject 1	Conduct Toward Others - Harassment and Discrimination / Race	Unfounded
						Custody of Prisoners	Unfounded
						Use of Physical Force	Unfounded
JS	22-0428	4/16/2022	4/14/2023	4/16/2023	Subject 1	Use of Physical Force - Level 4	Unfounded
					Subject 2	Use of Physical Force - Level 4	Unfounded
					Subject 3	Use of Physical Force - Level 4	Unfounded
					Subject 4	Use of Physical Force - Level 4	Unfounded
					Subject 5	Use of Physical Force - Level 4	Unfounded
					Subject 6	Use of Physical Force - Level 4	Unfounded
					Subject 7	Use of Physical Force - Level 4	Unfounded
CJ	22-0464	4/21/2022	4/21/2023	4/22/2023	Subject 1	Conduct Toward Others - Harassment and Discrimination / Race	Not Sustained
					Subject 2	Conduct Toward Others - Harassment and Discrimination / Race	Not Sustained
CJ	22-0494	4/28/2022	4/25/2023	4/28/2023	Subject 1	Use of Physical Force	Unfounded



CITY OF OAKLAND  
**COMMUNITY POLICE REVIEW AGENCY**  
*April 2023 Completed Investigations*

**Page 2 of 2**  
 (Total Completed = 11)

Assigned Inv.	Case #	Incident Date	Completion Date	1-Year Goal	Officer	Allegation	Finding
CJ	22-0528	5/5/2022	4/21/2023	5/5/2023	Subject 1	Use of Physical Force	Unfounded
						Performance of Duty - General	Sustained
					Subject 2	Use of Physical Force	Unfounded
						Performance of Duty - General	Sustained
JS	22-0575	5/16/2022	4/12/2023	5/16/2023	Subject 1	Use of Physical Force - Level 4	Exonerated
						Conduct Toward Others - Harassment and Discrimination / Race	Unfounded
AL	22-0618	5/24/2022	4/10/2023	5/24/2023	Subject 1	Conduct Toward Others - Harassment and Discrimination / Race	Unfounded
AL	22-1395	9/28/2022	4/14/2023	10/19/2023	Subject 1	Use of Physical Force - Level 4	Not Sustained

**CPRA Made the following Training Recommendations with Respect to Investigations in this Report**

CPRA made SNF recommendations and Training Recommendations regarding recognizing potentially discriminatory treatment and the consistent activation of body worn cameras.

**Definitions:**

**Sustained:** The act(s) alleged by the complainant occurred and constituted misconduct.

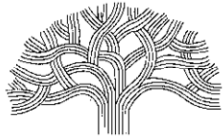
**Exonerated:** The act(s) alleged by the complainant occurred. However, the act(s) were justified, lawful, or proper.

**Unfounded:** The act(s) alleged by the complainant did not occur.

**Not Sustained:** The available evidence can neither prove nor disprove the act(s) alleged by the complainant.

**No Jurisdiction:** The Subject Officer of the allegation is not a sworn member of the OPD.

**No MOR Violation:** The alleged conduct does not violate any department rule or policy.

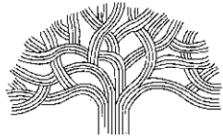


CITY OF OAKLAND  
**COMMUNITY POLICE REVIEW AGENCY**  
*Pending Cases as of April 2023*  
*(Sorted by One-Year Goal)*

Attachment 7  
**Page 1 of 6**  
 (Total Pending = 170)

Case #	Incident Date	Date Received CPRA	Date Received IAD	Intake or Investigator	Assigned Staff	180-Day Goal	1-Year Goal	Type (604(f)(1) or Other)	Class	Subject Officers	Allegation Count	Allegation(s)
21-1114	09/22/2021	09/22/2021	09/22/2021	Investigator	JS	03/22/2022	Tolled	Use of Force	1	3	3	Use of Force
21-1410	11/20/2021	11/20/2021	11/20/2021	Investigator	AL	05/19/2022	Tolled	Use of Force	1	14	17	Use of Force
21-1558	12/24/2021	12/28/2021	12/24/2021	Investigator	ED	06/22/2022	Tolled	Use of Force	1	1	4	Use of Force, Miranda, Performance of Duty
22-0622	05/25/2022	05/25/2022	05/25/2022	Investigator	CJ	11/21/2022	Tolled	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
22-1379	10/17/2022	10/17/2022	10/17/2022	Investigator	CJ	04/15/2023	Tolled	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
22-0040	01/15/2022	01/18/2021	01/15/2022	Investigator	AL	07/14/2022	Tolled	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
22-0528	05/05/2022	05/10/2022	05/05/2022	Investigator	CJ	11/01/2022	05/04/2023	Use of Force	1	2	1	Use of Force
22-0563	05/13/2022	05/18/2022	05/13/2022	Investigator	JS	11/09/2022	05/12/2023	Use of Force, Discrimination	1	2	4	Use of Force, Demeanor, Discrimination, Performance of Duty
22-0569	05/13/2022	05/18/2022	05/13/2022	Investigator	JS	11/09/2022	05/12/2023	Discrimination	1	2	5	Use of Force, Discrimination, Demeanor, Improper Seizure, Performance of Duty
22-0575	05/16/2022	05/18/2022	05/16/2022	Investigator	JS	11/12/2022	05/15/2023	Truthfulness	1	1	3	Use of Force, Discrimination, Truthfulness
22-0576	05/16/2022	05/18/2022	05/16/2022	Investigator	AL	11/12/2022	05/15/2023	Truthfulness	1	1	1	Performance of Duty - general
22-0617	05/18/2022	05/20/2022	05/24/2022	Investigator	JS	11/13/2022	05/17/2023	Use of Force	1	9	25	Use of Force, Demeanor, Improper Detention, Performance of Duty
21-0993	08/25/2021	08/25/2021	08/25/2021	Investigator	CJ	02/27/2022	05/18/2023	Use of Force	1	3	6	Use of Force, Performance of Duty, Supervision
21-1140	09/26/2021	09/26/2021	09/26/2021	Investigator	ED	03/25/2022	05/18/2023	Other	2	5	5	Performance of Duty, Supervisors Authority and Responsibilities
22-1193	09/11/2022	09/16/2022	09/11/2022	Investigator	CJ	03/10/2023	09/11/2023	Discrimination	1	1	2	Discrimination, Performance of Duty
22-0597	05/22/2022	05/24/2022	05/22/2022	Investigator	CJ	11/18/2022	05/23/2023	Racial Discrimination; Use of Force	1	1	2	Racial Discrimination; Use of Force
22-0626	05/25/2022	05/26/2022	05/25/2022	Investigator	CJ	11/21/2022	05/24/2023	Racial Discrimination; Use of Force	1	2	3	Racial Discrimination; Use of Force
22-0630	05/26/2022	05/31/2022	05/26/2022	Investigator	CJ	11/22/2022	05/25/2023	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
22-0635	05/26/2022	05/31/2022	05/26/2022	Investigator	CJ	11/22/2022	05/25/2023	Use of Force	1	9	9	Use of Force
22-0638	05/28/2022	06/02/2022	05/28/2022	Investigator	ED/CES	11/24/2022	05/27/2023	Racial Discrimination	1	1	3	Racial Discrimination; Demeanor
22-0661	06/01/2022	06/07/2022	06/01/2022	Investigator	CJ	11/28/2022	05/31/2023	Use of Force	1	4	5	Use of Force
22-0667	06/02/2022	06/07/2022	06/03/2022	Investigator	JS	11/30/2022	06/03/2023	Racial Discrimination	1	3	12	Racial Discrimination; Demeanor
22-0212	03/02/2022	03/04/2022	03/02/2022	Investigator	AL	08/29/2022	06/05/2023	In-Custody Death	1	12	12	Performance of Duty, Supervisors Authorities and Responsibilities, General Conduct
22-0729	06/12/2022	06/14/2022	06/12/2022	Investigator	ED/CES	12/09/2022	06/11/2023	Use of Force	1	2	2	Use of Force
22-0728	06/11/2022	06/14/2022	06/12/2022	Investigator	JS	12/09/2022	06/12/2023	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
22-0744	06/14/2022	06/21/2022	06/14/2022	Investigator	CJ	12/11/2022	06/13/2023	Use of Force	1	1	2	Unlawful Detention, Use of Force
22-0740	06/15/2022	06/16/2022	06/15/2022	Investigator	JS	12/12/2022	06/14/2023	Use of Force	1	1	3	Use of Force, Demeanor, No MOR Violation
22-0783	06/22/2022	06/28/2022	06/22/2022	Investigator	JS	12/19/2022	06/21/2023	Use of Force	1	1	2	Use of Force
22-0779	06/22/2022	06/22/2022	06/28/2022	Investigator	AL	12/19/2022	06/21/2023	Use of Force	1	1	3	Use of Force
22-0800	06/25/2022	06/28/2022	06/25/2022	Investigator	ED	12/22/2022	06/24/2023	Racial Discrimination	1	1	1	Racial Discrimination

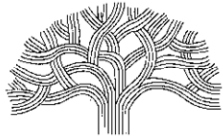
\*Type (604(f) or Other) column indicates the allegations for which a full investigation is mandated under Oakland City Charter Section 604 (Measure LL). "Other" indicates the case does not include any such allegations.



CITY OF OAKLAND  
**COMMUNITY POLICE REVIEW AGENCY**  
*Pending Cases as of April 2023*  
*(Sorted by One-Year Goal)*

Case #	Incident Date	Date Received CPRA	Date Received IAD	Intake or Investigator	Assigned Staff	180-Day Goal	1-Year Goal	Type (604(f)(1) or Other)	Class	Subject Officers	Allegation Count	Allegation(s)
22-0796	06/26/2022	06/26/2022	06/26/2022	Investigator	ED	12/23/2022	06/25/2023	In-Custody Death; Truthfulness	1	2	23	Unauthorized pursuit; Truthfulness; Obedience to Laws; Reports and Bookings; Compromising Criminal Cases; Interfering with Investigations; Reporting Violations; General Conduct; Performance of Duty; BWC
22-0810	06/27/2022	06/29/2022	06/27/2022	Investigator	JS	12/24/2022	06/26/2023	Use of Force	1	5	5	Use of Force
22-0828	06/15/2022	07/01/2022	07/06/2022	Investigator	AL	12/28/2022	06/30/2023	Use of Force/Discrimination	1	1	6	Use of Force/Discrimination/Performance of duty-false arrest/Demeanor
22-0835	07/01/2022	07/06/2022	07/01/2022	Investigator	AL	12/28/2022	07/01/2023	Racial Discrimination; Use of Force	1	2	4	Racial Discrimination; Use of Force
22-0839	07/05/2022	07/06/2022	07/05/2022	Investigator	ED	01/01/2023	07/04/2023	Use of Force	1	1	5	Use of Force, Service, Demeanor
22-0850	07/05/2022	07/07/2022	07/06/2022	Investigator	AL	01/02/2023	07/05/2023	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
22-0877	07/08/2022	07/12/2022	07/08/2022	Intake	KC/CES	01/04/2023	07/08/2023	Discrimination	1	1	2	Discrimination
22-0872	05/31/2022	07/18/2022	07/09/2022	Investigator	JS	01/05/2023	07/09/2023	Discrimination	1	1	2	Discrimination, Unlawful detention
22-0871	07/09/2022	07/12/2022	07/11/2022	Investigator	CJ	01/05/2023	07/09/2023	Use of Force	1	2	2	Use of Force
22-0884	07/11/2022	07/13/2022	07/12/2022	Investigator	CES	01/08/2023	07/11/2023	Use of Force	1	1	2	Use of Force, Performance of Duty
22-0893	07/14/2022	07/19/2022	07/14/2022	Investigator	AL	01/10/2023	07/14/2023	Discrimination	1	1	2	Discrimination
22-0904	07/15/2022	07/19/2022	07/15/2022	Investigator	CJ	01/11/2023	07/15/2023	Harassment (Gender)	1	1	5	Harassment, Performance of duty, Demeanor, service complaint
22-0912	07/18/2022	07/20/2022	07/18/2022	Investigator	ED	01/14/2023	07/17/2023	Use of Force, Racial Discrimination, Truthfulness	1	1	5	Use of Force, Racial Discrimination, Truthfulness, Unlawful Detention
22-0919	07/11/2022	07/20/2022	07/19/2022	Investigator	JS	01/15/2023	07/18/2023	Discrimination	1	1	4	Demeanor, Performance of Duty, Discrimination, Retaliation
22-0945	06/10/2022	07/27/2022	07/26/2022	investigator	AL/CES	01/22/2023	07/25/2023	Discrimination	1	2	2	Discrimination/ Performance of Duty
22-0977	07/07/2021	07/26/2022	07/26/2022	Investigator	JS	01/22/2023	07/25/2023	Use of Force	1	1	5	Use of Force, Performance of Duty
22-0984	04/14/2022	07/28/2022	07/28/2022	Investigator	CJ	01/24/2023	07/27/2023	Harassment, Truthfulness	1	2	5	Retaliation, Harassment, Reports, Service, Truthfulness
22-1025	07/21/2022	08/10/2022	07/29/2022	Investigator	ED	01/25/2023	07/28/2023	Use of Force	1	1	2	Use of Force, Performance of Duty
22-0974	07/30/2022	08/01/2022	07/30/2022	Investigator	CES	01/26/2023	07/29/2023	Use of Force	1	2	8	Use of Force, Performance of Duty, Demeanor
22-0997	07/13/2022	08/03/2022	08/03/2022	Investigator	ED	01/30/2023	08/02/2023	Truthfulness	1	1	3	Truthfulness, Demeanor
22-0998	08/05/2022	08/04/2022	08/05/2022	Investigator	AL/CES	01/31/2023	08/03/2023	Use of Force	1	1	4	Use of Force
22-1009	08/05/2022	08/09/2022	08/05/2022	Investigator	CJ	02/01/2023	08/04/2023	Sexual Harassment	1	2	3	Conduct, Performance of Duty
22-1081	08/07/2022	08/09/2022	08/07/2022	Investigator	JS	02/03/2023	08/06/2023	Discrimination	1	1	2	Discrimination, Demeanor
22-1026	08/08/2022	08/10/2022	08/08/2022	Investigator	AL	02/04/2023	08/07/2023	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
22-1047	08/13/2022	08/16/2022	08/13/2022	Investigator	CJ	02/09/2023	08/12/2023	Racial Discrimination	1	2	2	Racial Discrimination
22-1048	08/13/2022	08/16/2022	08/13/2022	Investigator	JS	02/09/2023	08/12/2023	Racial Discrimination; Use of Force	1	2	4	Racial Discrimination; Use of Force

\*Type (604(f) or Other) column indicates the allegations for which a full investigation is mandated under Oakland City Charter Section 604 (Measure LL). "Other" indicates the case does not include any such allegations.

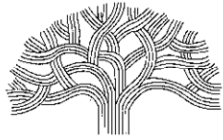


CITY OF OAKLAND  
**COMMUNITY POLICE REVIEW AGENCY**  
*Pending Cases as of April 2023*  
*(Sorted by One-Year Goal)*

Attachment 7  
**Page 3 of 6**  
 (Total Pending = 170)

Case #	Incident Date	Date Received CPRA	Date Received IAD	Intake or Investigator	Assigned Staff	180-Day Goal	1-Year Goal	Type (604(f)(1) or Other)	Class	Subject Officers	Allegation Count	Allegation(s)
								Racial Discrimination;				
22-1075	08/18/2022	08/23/2022	08/18/2022	Investigator	ED	02/14/2023	08/17/2023	Use of Force	1	2	6	Racial Discrimination; Use of Force
22-1081	08/20/2022	08/23/2022	08/20/2022	Investigator	CJ	02/16/2023	08/19/2023	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
22-1084	08/20/2022	08/23/2022	08/20/2022	Investigator	JS	02/16/2023	08/19/2023	Use of Force	1	1	2	use of Force/Performance of duty
22-1090	08/22/2022	08/23/2022	08/22/2022	Investigator	JS	02/18/2023	08/21/2023	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
22-1105	08/23/2022	08/25/2022	08/23/2022	Investigator	ED	02/19/2023	08/22/2023	Racial Discrimination	1	2	4	Racial Discrimination/False arrest
22-1106	08/23/2022	08/25/2022	08/23/2022	Investigator	ED	02/19/2023	08/22/2023	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
22-1110	08/24/2022	08/26/2022	08/24/2022	Investigator	AL	02/20/2023	08/23/2023	Harassment	1	1	1	Harassment/Discrimination
22-1109	07/12/2022	08/26/2022	08/25/2022	Investigator	ED	02/21/2023	08/24/2023	Discrimination	1	1	4	Discrimination
22-1138	08/30/2022	08/31/2022	08/30/2022	Investigator	JS	02/26/2023	08/29/2023	Use of Force	1	2	4	Use of Force, Demeanor
22-1145	08/31/2022	09/02/2022	08/31/2022	Investigator	AL	02/27/2023	08/30/2023	Harassment	1	2	4	Racial Harassment, Demeanor
22-1159	09/02/2022	09/12/2022	09/02/2022	Investigator	JS	03/01/2023	09/01/2023	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
												Use of Force, Performance of Duty, Refusal to
22-1212	09/02/2022	09/16/2022	09/02/2022	Investigator	JS	03/01/2023	09/01/2023	Use of Force	1	4	5	Provide Name or Serial Number
22-1160	09/03/2022	09/12/2022	09/03/2022	Investigator	ED	03/02/2023	09/02/2023	Use of Force	1	2	3	Use of Force/False arrest
22-1169	09/03/2022	09/12/2022	09/03/2022	Intake	KC	03/02/2023	09/02/2023	Discrimination	1	5	4	Discrimination, Performance of Duty, Demeanor
22-1171	09/05/2022	09/12/2022	09/05/2022	Investigator	CJ	03/04/2023	09/04/2023	Use of Force	1	3	6	Performance of Duty, Use of Force
22-1190	09/09/2022	09/16/2022	09/09/2022	Investigator	AL	03/08/2023	09/08/2023	Use of Force	1	2	3	Use of Force
22-1194	09/10/2022	09/10/2022	09/16/2022	Investigator	AL	03/09/2023	09/09/2023	Use of Force	1	1	2	Use of Force, Demeanor
22-1210	11/09/2018	09/14/2022	09/14/2022	Investigator	ED	03/13/2023	09/13/2023	Use of Force	1	1	1	Discrimination
22-1213	09/14/2022	09/16/2022	09/15/2022	Investigator	ED	03/14/2023	09/14/2023	Harassment	1	1	1	Harassment
22-1217	09/16/2022	09/16/2022	09/16/2022	Investigator	AL	03/15/2023	09/15/2023	Harassment	1	1	2	Harassment, Performance of Duty
22-1083	09/17/2022	09/20/2022	09/17/2022	Investigator	CJ	03/16/2023	09/16/2023	Racial Profiling	1	1	1	Racial profiling
22-1241	09/21/2022	09/22/2022	09/21/2022	Investigator	JS	03/20/2023	09/20/2023	Harassment	1	1	1	Harassment
								Use of Force, Racial				
22-1257	09/23/2022	09/28/2022	09/23/2022	Investigator	ED	03/22/2023	09/22/2023	Harassment	1	2	3	Use of Force, Racial Harassment
22-1258	09/25/2022	09/28/2022	09/25/2022	Investigator	AL	03/24/2023	09/24/2023	Discrimination	1	3	3	Discrimination
22-1301	10/02/2022	10/05/2022	10/02/2022	Investigator	JS	03/31/2023	10/01/2023	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
22-1327	10/03/2022	10/06/2022	10/04/2022	Investigator	ED	04/02/2023	10/03/2023	Use of Force	1	1	4	use of Force/Performance of duty
								Use of Force, Racial				
22-1345	10/08/2022	10/12/2022	10/08/2022	Investigator	CJ	04/06/2023	10/07/2023	Harassment	1	1	2	Use of Force, Racial Harassment
22-1617	10/11/2022	12/07/2022	10/11/2022	Intake	FC	04/09/2023	10/10/2023	Use of Force	1	1	3	Use of Force, Demeanor, No MOR Violation
22-1357	10/11/2022	10/14/2022	10/14/2022	Investigator	AL	04/09/2023	10/10/2023	Harassment	1	1	1	Harassment
22-1380	10/13/2022	10/19/2022	10/13/2022	Investigator	JS	04/11/2023	10/12/2023	Use of Force	1	2	1	False Arrest, Use of Force
22-1372	09/05/2022	10/19/2022	10/14/2022	Investigator	CJ	04/12/2023	10/13/2023	Truthfulness	1	1	1	Truthfulness
22-1375	06/27/2022	10/19/2022	10/14/2022	Intake	KC	04/12/2023	10/13/2023	Truthfulness	1	1	2	Truthfulness/Performance of duty
								Use of Force,				
22-1387	10/17/2022	10/19/2022	10/17/2022	Investigator	ED	04/15/2023	10/16/2023	Discrimination	1	3	3	Use of force, Discrimination
22-1402	10/21/2022	10/26/2022	10/21/2022	Investigator	AL	04/19/2023	10/20/2023	Discrimination	1	1	4	Discrimination, Performance of Duty
22-1423	10/25/2022	10/27/2022	10/25/2022	Investigator	CJ	04/23/2023	10/24/2023	Discrimination	1	2	3	Discrimination, Performance of Duty
22-1465	10/27/2022	11/08/2022	10/27/2022	Investigator	AL	04/25/2023	10/26/2023	Discrimination	1	2	6	Discrimination, Performance of Duty, Demeanor

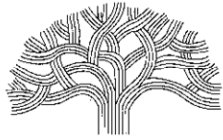
\*Type (604(f) or Other) column indicates the allegations for which a full investigation is mandated under Oakland City Charter Section 604 (Measure LL). "Other" indicates the case does not include any such allegations.



CITY OF OAKLAND  
**COMMUNITY POLICE REVIEW AGENCY**  
*Pending Cases as of April 2023*  
*(Sorted by One-Year Goal)*

Case #	Incident Date	Date Received CPRA	Date Received IAD	Intake or Investigator	Assigned Staff	180-Day Goal	1-Year Goal	Type (604(f)(1) or Other)	Class	Subject Officers	Allegation Count	Allegation(s)
22-1436	10/29/2022	11/02/2022	10/29/2022	Investigator	JS	04/27/2023	10/28/2023	Use of Force	1	1	4	Use of Force, Performance of duty
22-1442	10/31/2022	11/02/2022	10/31/2022	Investigator	JS	04/29/2023	10/30/2023	Gender Harassment	1	2	6	Gender Harassment
22-1482	11/08/2022	11/09/2022	11/08/2022	Intake	FC	05/07/2023	11/07/2023	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
22-1493	11/09/2022	11/16/2022	11/09/2022	Investigator	ED	05/08/2023	11/08/2023	Racial Harassment	1	2	2	Racial Harassment
22-1500	11/11/2022	11/16/2022	11/11/2022	Investigator	JS	05/10/2023	11/10/2023	Use of Force	1	2	2	Use of Force
22-1518	11/14/2022	11/17/2022	11/15/2022	Investigator	WA	05/14/2023	11/15/2023	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
22-1533	11/17/2022	11/22/2022	11/17/2022	Intake	FC	05/16/2023	11/16/2023	Racial/Gender Discrimination	1	2	4	False Arrest, Racial/Gender Discrimination
22-1537	11/18/2022	11/22/2022	11/18/2022	Investigator	AL	05/17/2023	11/17/2023	Use of Force	1	1	2	Use of Force, Performance of Duty
22-1542	11/18/2022	11/22/2022	11/18/2022	Intake	KC	05/17/2023	11/18/2023	Truthfulness	1	1	4	Truthfulness, False Arrest, Performance of duty, Service complaint
22-1546	11/18/2022	11/22/2022	11/19/2022	Investigator	ED	05/18/2023	11/18/2023	Use of Force	1	2	6	Use of Force, False Arrest, Demeanor
22-1550	11/19/2022	11/22/2022	11/19/2022	Intake	FC	05/18/2023	11/18/2023	Racial Harassment	1	1	1	Racial Harassment
22-1539	11/20/2022	11/22/2022	11/20/2022	Investigator	CES	05/19/2023	11/19/2023	Racial Discrimination	1	1	1	Racial Discrimination
22-1547	11/20/2022	11/22/2022	11/20/2022	Intake	KC	05/19/2023	11/19/2023	Use of Force	1	1	3	Use of Force, False Arrest, Demeanor
22-1558	11/06/2022	11/23/2022	11/22/2022	Intake	KC	05/21/2023	11/21/2023	Use of Force	1	1	4	Use of Force, Performance of Duty, Demeanor
22-1560	11/22/2022	11/30/2022	11/24/2022	Investigator	WA	05/23/2023	11/23/2023	Use of Force	1	1	3	False Arrest, Care of Property, Use of Force
22-1562	11/25/2022	11/30/2022	11/25/2022	Intake	KC	05/24/2023	11/24/2023	Use of Force	1	1	2	Use of Force, Performance of duty
22-1565	11/25/2022	11/30/2022	11/25/2022	Intake	KC	05/24/2023	11/24/2023	Racial Discrimination	1	1	2	Racial Discrimination, Performance of Duty
22-1578	11/29/2022	11/30/2022	11/29/2022	Intake	KC	05/28/2023	11/28/2023	Use of Force	1	4	8	Use of Force, Performance of Duty
22-1592	11/30/2022	12/02/2022	11/30/2022	Investigator	AL	05/29/2023	11/29/2023	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
22-1605	12/03/2022	12/07/2022	12/03/2022	Intake	KC	06/01/2023	12/02/2023	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
22-1607	12/03/2022	12/07/2022	12/03/2022	Intake	FC	06/01/2023	12/02/2023	Use of Force, Age Discrimination	1	1	2	Age Discrimination, Use of Force
22-1601	06/01/2022	12/07/2022	12/04/2022	Intake	KC	06/02/2023	12/03/2023	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
22-1604	12/03/2022	12/07/2022	12/04/2022	Intake	FC	06/02/2023	12/03/2023	Use of Force	1	1	2	Performance of Duty, Use of Force
22-1613	12/05/2022	12/07/2022	12/05/2022	Intake	KC	06/03/2023	12/04/2023	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
22-1615	03/26/2022	12/07/2022	12/06/2022	Intake	FC	06/04/2023	12/05/2023	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
22-1660	12/13/2022	12/16/2022	12/13/2022	Investigator	JS	06/11/2023	12/12/2023	Use of Force	1	1	2	Use of Force
22-1656	12/14/2022	12/16/2022	12/15/2022	Intake	SH	06/12/2023	12/13/2023	Use of Force	1	1	3	Use of Force, Sexual Assault, Performance of Duty
22-1657	12/13/2022	12/16/2022	12/15/2022	Investigator	ED	06/12/2023	12/13/2023	Use of Force	1	2	4	Use of Force, Performance of Duty
22-1664	12/15/2022	12/21/2022	12/15/2022	Intake	KC	06/13/2023	12/14/2023	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
22-1684	12/19/2022	12/21/2022	12/19/2022	Investigator	CES	06/17/2023	12/18/2023	Racial Discrimination	1	1	1	Racial Discrimination
22-1701	12/25/2022	12/28/2022	12/24/2022	Intake	KC	06/22/2023	12/23/2023	Use of Force	1	1	2	Use of Force, False Arrest, Demeanor
22-1729	12/29/2022	01/03/2023	12/29/2022	Intake	KC	06/27/2023	12/28/2023	Racial Discrimination	1	1	4	Racial Discrimination, Performance of Duty, Demeanor
22-1731	12/29/2022	12/29/2022	01/03/2023	Investigator	CES	06/02/2023	12/28/2023	Use of Force	1	1	2	Performance of Duty, Use of Force
22-1730	12/30/2022	01/05/2023	01/03/2023	Intake	SH	06/28/2023	12/29/2023	Use of Force	1	1	2	Use of Force, Performance of Duty
23-0023	01/02/2023	01/02/2023	01/02/2023	Intake	SH	07/01/2023	01/01/2024	Use of Force, Racial Discrimination	1	1	4	Use of Force, Racial Discrimination
23-0014	12/18/1998	01/03/2023	01/03/2023	Intake	FC	07/02/2023	01/04/2024	Sex Discrimination	1	2	2	Discrimination, Performance of Duty

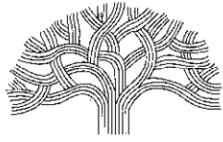
\*Type (604(f) or Other) column indicates the allegations for which a full investigation is mandated under Oakland City Charter Section 604 (Measure LL). "Other" indicates the case does not include any such allegations.



CITY OF OAKLAND  
**COMMUNITY POLICE REVIEW AGENCY**  
*Pending Cases as of April 2023*  
*(Sorted by One-Year Goal)*

Case #	Incident Date	Date Received CPRA	Date Received IAD	Intake or Investigator	Assigned Staff	180-Day Goal	1-Year Goal	Type (604(f)(1) or Other)	Class	Subject Officers	Allegation Count	Allegation(s)
23-0029	01/05/2023	01/10/2023	01/05/2023	Intake	DC	07/07/2023	01/04/2024	Use of Force, Demeanor	1	1	2	Use of Force, Demeanor
23-0028	01/06/2023	01/10/2023	01/06/2023	Intake	FC	07/05/2023	01/05/2024	Use of Force	1	1	2	Use of Force, Performance of Duty
23-0161	01/07/2023	01/31/2023	01/07/2023	Intake	DC	07/06/2023	01/06/2024	Discrimination	1	2	4	Discrimination, False Arrest
23-0091	01/08/2023	01/18/2023	01/17/2023	Intake	DC	07/16/2023	01/07/2024	Truthfulness	1	3	3	Truthfulness
23-0055	01/12/2023	01/12/2023	01/11/2023	Intake	SH	07/10/2023	01/10/2024	Use of Force	1	4	4	Use of Force
23-0058	01/11/2023	01/13/2023	01/11/2023	Intake	FC	07/10/2023	01/10/2024	Discrimination	1	1	1	Discrimination
23-0089	01/14/2023	01/18/2023	01/14/2023	Intake	KC	07/13/2023	01/13/2024	Racial Discrimination	1	2	4	Racial discrimination, Performance of Duty
23-0084	01/15/2023	01/18/2023	01/15/2023	Intake	FC	07/14/2023	01/14/2024	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
23-0105	01/18/2023	01/18/2023	01/20/2023	Intake	KC	07/17/2023	01/17/2024	Discrimination	1	3	9	Discrimination, Performance of Duty
23-0118	01/20/2023	01/25/2023	01/20/2023	Intake	FC	07/29/2023	01/19/2024	Discrimination	1	1	1	Discrimination
23-0120	01/22/2023	01/22/2023	01/21/2023	Intake	DC	07/21/2023	01/21/2024	Use of Force	1	2	2	Use of Force
23-0119	01/21/2023	01/21/2023	01/21/2023	Intake	SH	07/20/2023	01/21/2024	Racial Harassment	1	1	1	Racial Harassment, false arrest
23-0182	01/23/2023	01/25/2023	01/23/2023	Intake	SH	07/22/2023	01/22/2024	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
23-0134	01/24/2023	01/26/2023	01/25/2023	Intake	KC	07/24/2023	01/24/2024	Discrimination, Use of Force	1	1	1	Discrimination, Use of Force
23-0147	07/22/2022	01/27/2023	01/25/2023	Intake	DC	07/24/2023	01/24/2024	Performance of Duty, Use of Force	1	1	3	Performance of Duty, Use of Force
23-0164	02/01/2021	01/31/2023	01/27/2023	Intake	FC	07/26/2023	01/26/2024	Discrimination	1	1	6	Discrimination, Performance of Duty
23-0173	10/11/2022	01/27/2023	01/27/2023	Intake	FC	07/26/2023	01/26/2024	Use of force	1	1	4	Use of force, Performance of Duty, Demeanor
23-0176	01/27/2023	01/31/2023	01/28/2023	Intake	SH	07/27/2023	01/27/2024	Discrimination	1	1	1	Discrimination
23-0174	04/20/2022	01/27/2023	01/27/2023	Intake	FC	07/26/2023	01/28/2024	Performance of Duty, Use of Force, Conduct towards others	1	1	5	Performance of Duty, Use of Force, Conduct towards others
23-0177	01/29/2023	01/29/2023	01/31/2023	Intake	KC	07/28/2023	01/28/2024	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force
23-0194	11/30/2022	02/01/2023	01/31/2023	Intake	SH	07/20/2023	01/30/2024	Truthfulness	1	1	3	Truthfulness, false arrest
23-0250	02/12/2023	04/26/2023	02/12/2023	Intake	DC	08/11/2023	02/11/2024	Racial Discrimination, Illegal Search	1	2	2	Excessive Force, Demeanor, Bias, False report
23-0266	02/15/2023	04/27/2023	02/16/2023	Intake	KC	08/15/2023	02/15/2024	Racial Profiling	1	2	4	Racial Profiling, Performance of Duty
23-0293	02/09/2023	04/27/2023	02/16/2023	Intake	KC	08/15/2023	02/15/2024	Use of Force	1	1	2	Use of Force, Performance of Duty
23-0300	01/25/2023	04/26/2023	02/17/2023	Intake	FC	08/16/2023	02/16/2024	Use of Force	1	1	1	Officer Involved Shooting
23-0315	02/19/2023	04/26/2023	02/19/2023	Intake	FC	08/18/2023	02/18/2024	Racial Profiling	1	2	4	False Arrest, Racial Profiling
23-0325	02/20/2023	04/26/2023	02/21/2023	Intake	DC	08/19/2023	02/19/2024	False arrest, Racial Profiling, Excessive force	1	2	3	False arrest, Racial Profiling, Excessive force
23-0329	02/21/2023	04/26/2023	02/21/2023	Intake	DC	08/20/2023	02/21/2024	Handcuffing, False arrest	1	1	1	Handcuffing, False arrest
23-0257	02/22/2023	04/26/2023	02/22/2023	Intake	DC	08/21/2023	02/21/2024	Excessive Force, Demeanor, Bias, False report	1	2	4	Excessive Force, Demeanor, Bias, False report
23-0358	02/22/2023	04/26/2023	02/22/2023	Intake	SH	08/21/2023	02/21/2024	Use of Force	1	1	1	Use of Force

\*Type (604(f) or Other) column indicates the allegations for which a full investigation is mandated under Oakland City Charter Section 604 (Measure LL). "Other" indicates the case does not include any such allegations.



CITY OF OAKLAND  
**COMMUNITY POLICE REVIEW AGENCY**  
*Pending Cases as of April 2023*  
*(Sorted by One-Year Goal)*

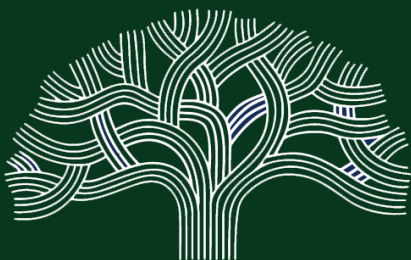
Attachment 7  
**Page 6 of 6**  
 (Total Pending = 170)

Case #	Incident Date	Date Received CPRA	Date Received IAD	Intake or Investigator	Assigned Staff	180-Day Goal	1-Year Goal	Type (604(f)(1) or Other)	Class	Subject Officers	Allegation Count	Allegation(s)
23-0376	02/24/2023	04/26/2023	02/24/2023	Intake	SH	08/23/2023	02/23/2024	Use of Force	1	2	1	Use of Force
23-0320	02/25/2023	04/26/2023	02/25/2023	Intake	FC	08/24/2023	02/24/2024	Racial Profiling	1	2	4	False Arrest, Racial Profiling
23-0258	02/26/2023	04/27/2023	02/27/2023	Intake	KC	08/26/2023	02/26/2024	Racial Discrimination	1	1	1	Racial Discrimination
23-0275	03/03/2023	04/26/2023	03/03/2023	Intake	FC	08/30/2023	03/01/2024	Use of Force	1	2	2	Use of Force
23-0314	03/10/2023	04/26/2023	03/10/2023	Intake	FC	09/06/2023	03/08/2024	Racial Discrimination	1	1	1	Racial Discrimination
23-0265	03/11/2023	04/26/2023	03/11/2023	Intake	FC	09/07/2023	03/09/2024	Harassment	1	1	3	Harassment, Demeanor, Performance of Duty
23-0319	03/11/2023	04/26/2023	03/11/2023	Intake	FC	09/07/2023	03/09/2024	Use of Force	1	2	2	Use of Force
23-0269	03/14/2023	04/26/2023	03/14/2023	Intake	FC	09/10/2023	03/12/2024	Racial Profiling	1	3	3	Racial Profiling
23-0324	03/15/2023	04/26/2023	03/15/2023	Intake	FC	09/11/2023	03/13/2024	Racial Discrimination	1	2	4	False Arrest, Racial Profiling
23-0334	03/20/2023	04/26/2023	03/21/2023	Intake	SH	09/17/2023	03/19/2024	Rape	1	6	2	Rape, false arrest
23-0272	10/01/1974	03/28/2023	04/27/2023	Intake	FC	09/24/2023	03/26/2024	Sexual Assault	1	1	1	Sexual Assault
23-0614	04/26/2023	04/27/2023	04/27/2023	Intake	SH	10/23/2023	04/24/2024	Racial Harassment	1	2	2	Racial Harassment, false arrest

\*Type (604(f) or Other) column indicates the allegations for which a full investigation is mandated under Oakland City Charter Section 604 (Measure LL). "Other" indicates the case does not include any such allegations.



# Oakland Police Commission 2022 Annual Report



**OAKLAND**  
POLICE COMMISSION

# Table of Contents

I.	Executive Summary .....	3
II.	Legislative History .....	4
III.	Police Commission Structure .....	5
IV.	Staffing Updates in 2022 .....	7
V.	Committee Work .....	8
VI.	Police Commission Meetings .....	9
VII.	OPD Policies, Orders, and Resolutions .....	10
VIII.	Presentations and Speakers .....	11
IX.	Training, Development, and Conferences .....	11
X.	Acknowledgements .....	11
XI.	Appendix A: Roster of Commission Membership.....	12

# I. Executive Summary

The City of Oakland's Police Commission (Commission) is a Charter-created civilian oversight body established to provide community input and oversee the Oakland Police Department (OPD) in order to ensure its policies, practices, and customs conform to national standards of constitutional policing. The Commission is also responsible for overseeing the Office of the Inspector General (OIG), which monitors and audits OPD compliance with policies and procedures, as well as the Community Police Review Agency (CPRA), which investigates police misconduct and recommends discipline.

Among its Charter-mandated responsibilities is the Commission's authority to approve or reject the Department's proposed changes to all policies, procedures, customs, and General Orders of the Department which govern use of force, use of force review boards, profiling based on any of the protected characteristics identified by federal, state, or local law, or First Amendment assemblies, or which contains elements expressly listed in federal court orders or federal court settlements which pertain to the Department.

The Commission is composed of seven regular Commissioners and two non-voting Alternate Commissioners appointed by either the Mayor or a nine-member Police Commission Selection Panel. Alternate Commissioners do not vote unless they are elevated to Regular Commissioners. Although the legislation establishing the Commission passed in November 2016, the Commission was not officially seated until December 2017. All commissioners are Oakland residents and serve in a volunteer capacity. Since the Commission's inception through Measure LL in 2016 and expansion of authority through Measure S1 in 2020, its impact through policies and programs has rapidly accelerated.

In 2022, the Commission continued its hard work of ensuring that OPD's policies, practices and customs meet or exceed constitutional standards. This year, the Commission reviewed and approved more than nineteen OPD policies, procedures, and general orders.

## II. Legislative History

Oakland City Charter Section 604 vests the Police Commission with overseeing the OPD and holding the Department accountable to its compliance obligation and its duties to Oakland's communities.

On November 8, 2016, the voters of Oakland approved Measure LL with 83.19% (137,032 votes) in favor. Measure LL established the Commission to oversee OPD policies and procedures, as well as the CPRA to investigate police misconduct and recommend discipline. On June 22, 2018, the Oakland City Council approved an ordinance to support and implement Measure LL.

On November 3, 2020, Oakland voters approved Measure S1 with 81.27% in favor. Measure S1 expanded the independence, authority, and staffing of the Police Commission and CPRA, and provided that the OIG reports to the Police Commission. Under Measure S1, the OIG is responsible for auditing OPD's compliance with the 52 Tasks described in the negotiated settlement agreement in *Delphine Allen, et al., v. City of Oakland, et al.* These audits would address improvements in policing standards, community access to the complaint process, reporting and investigations of police misconduct, training and supervision, and identifying at-risk behaviors by police officers.

### Milestone

For the first time in 20 years in the Negotiated Settlement Agreement (NSA), OPD entered Sustainability under Chief LeRonne Armstrong. In an order issued on May 12, 2022, Judge Orrick ruled that OPD was in substantial compliance with the tasks required by the NSA and would enter a one-year sustainability period starting June 1, 2022. Judge Orrick indicated that if OPD remained in full compliance with all NSA tasks during the sustainability period, federal court oversight could end.

### III. Police Commission Structure

#### Police Commission Leadership

During the first six weeks of 2022, the Commission continued to be led by Chair Regina Jackson and Vice Chair Tyfahra Milele. On February 10, 2022, Commission Chair Tyfahra Milele and Vice Chair Marsha Peterson were elected to serve in their leadership positions. Commission Chair Milele is the Commission’s first Selection Panel appointee to serve as Chair, marking a special moment in community-led police oversight for the City of Oakland.



**Chair**

Tyfahra Milele  
Selection Panel, Oct 2023



**Vice Chair**

Marsha Peterson  
Mayoral, Oct 2023



Brenda Harbin-Forte  
(Commissioner)  
Mayoral, Oct 2022



Rudolph Howell  
(Commissioner)  
Selection Panel, Oct 2024



Jesse Hsieh  
(Commissioner)  
Selection Panel, Oct 2025



Regina Jackson  
(Chair Emeritus)  
Mayoral, Oct 2024



David Jordan  
(Commissioner)  
Selection Panel, Oct 2023



Angela Jackson-Castain  
(Alternate Commissioner)  
Selection panel, Oct 2025



Karely Ordaz  
(Alternate Commissioner)  
Mayoral, Oct 2023

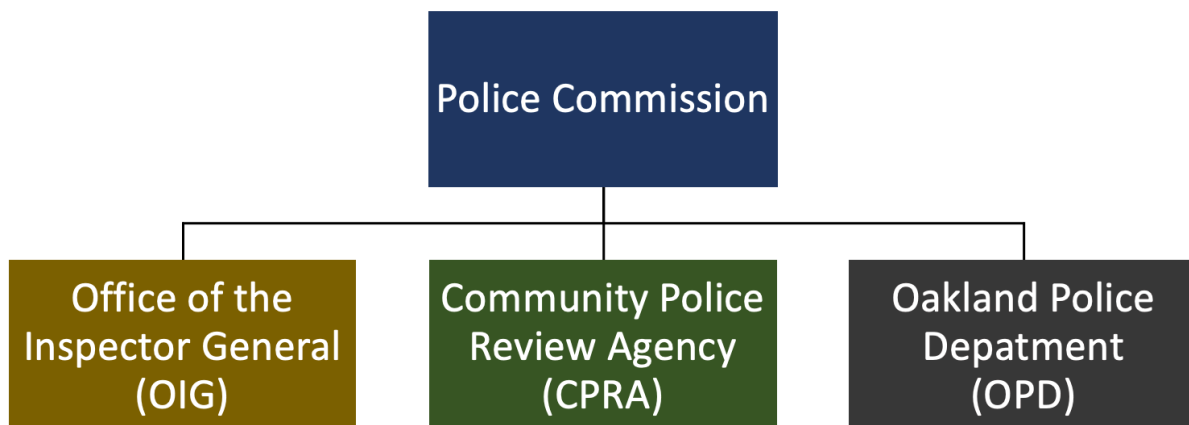
## ***Commission Changes in 2022***

The Commission welcomed two Alternate Commissioners, Angela Jackson-Castain (Selection Panel) and Karely Ordaz (Mayoral). Alternate Commissioner Jesse Hsieh was elevated to complete Commissioner Henry Gage III's (Selection Panel) unexpired term upon his resignation. We also congratulated Chair Emeritus Regina Jackson (Mayoral) and Commissioner Jesse Hsieh (Selection Panel) on their reappointments by City Council to continued service on the Police Commission.

## **IV. Staffing Updates in 2022**

The Commission officially welcomed its first Inspector General, Michelle Phillips, in January. In August, the Commission welcomed Kelly Yun to the Chief of Staff position as an Exempt Limited Duration Employee (ELDE). The Police Commission bid farewell to John Alden (CPRA Executive Director), Rania Adwan (Commission Chief of Staff), and Aaron Zisser (CPRA Chief of Staff who assumed the Interim CPRA Executive Director position before transitioning). Charlotte Jones was appointed Interim Executive Director of the CPRA in December.

### **Police Commission and Departmental Agencies Organizational Structure**



## V. Committee Work

Establishing Ad Hoc Committees in groups of three or fewer Commissioners allows for special focus on additional projects and initiatives between full Commission meetings without violating the Brown Act. In October, the Commission Chair reorganized the committee assignments to move work forward with intentionality, prioritizing mission alignment and maximizing the participation of Commissioners as much as possible.

*(As of December 31, 2022)*

<b>Ad Hoc Committee</b>	<b>Commissioners Committee Chair (c)</b>
Budget	Milele (c), Jordan, Jackson-Castain
Body Worn Camera Policy	Harbin-Forte (c), Peterson, Hsieh
Community Outreach	Howell (c), Hsieh, Jordan
Contracts	Peterson (c), Howell, Ordaz
OIG Policies	Peterson (c), Harbin-Forte, Jackson
CPRA Policies	Harbin-Forte (c), Jackson-Castain, Ordaz
Militarized Equipment Policy	Hsieh (c), Jackson-Castain, Jordan
Racial Profiling Policy	Committee of the Whole
Rules of Procedure	Hsieh (c), Howell, Jackson-Castain
*Staff Searches (CPRA, CoS)	Milele (c), Jordan, Howell
*Staff Evaluations (CPRA, IG, CoP, CoS)	Milele (c), Peterson, Ordaz
OBOA Allegations	Harbin-Forte (c), Jackson, Ordaz

### **\*Committee Name Changes**

- Staff Searches (CPRA, CoS) Ad Hoc Committee was formerly separated into two CPRA Executive Director Search Ad Hoc and Chief of Staff Search Ad Hoc Committees (Commissioner Jackson removed).
- The Staff Evaluations (CPRA, IG, CoP, CoS) Ad Hoc Committee was formerly the CPRA Director and IG Performance Evaluation Ad Hoc Committee (Commissioner Peterson removed).



*(Completed/Paused/Dormant Ad Hoc Committees)*

<b>Ad Hoc Committee</b>	<b>Commissioners</b>
Annual Report	Milele, Jackson
Anti-Discrimination Policy	Harbin-Forte, Hsieh, Jackson
Electronic Communication Devices	Howell, Harbin-Forte, Peterson
Police Chief Goals and Evaluation	Milele, Peterson, Jackson
Risk Management Policy	Peterson, Harbin-Forte, Howell
Social Media Policy	Milele, Hsieh, Jackson
White Supremacists and Other Extremist Groups	Harbin-Forte, Jackson
Community Policing (15-01)	Harbin-Forte, Howell, Hsieh

## **VI. Police Commission Meetings**

Police Commission meetings regularly take place on the second and fourth Thursday evenings of each month, with additional meetings scheduled as needed. Representatives from OPD, CPRA, and OIG typically attend to provide reports and updates to Commissioners and to listen to feedback from the community. Special guests and subject matter experts are also invited to present on topics relating to the work of the Commission.

The purpose of these Regular and Special Thursday evening meetings is to convene the Commission to conduct business as a body of the whole and to invite public comment in an open forum where ideas, concerns, and input are exchanged. Public feedback is highly encouraged and may also be submitted electronically. Post-meeting video recordings and meeting minutes are also made available on the Commission website for full transparency.

In light of the ongoing COVID-19 global pandemic, Commission and Ad Hoc Committee meetings have continued to take place virtually via Zoom. This online format ensures adherence to public health guidelines and offers expanded accessibility for engagement with members of the community who may be immunocompromised or experience greater difficulty with access.

## VII. OPD Policies, Orders, and Resolutions

- DGO 15-01 (Community Policing)
- DGO D-18 (Social Media)
- DGO I-25 (\*Unmanned Aerial Systems)
- DGO I-26 (\*Ground Robots)
- DGO I-27 (\*Long-Range Acoustic Devices)
- DGO I-28 (\*Mobile Command Vehicles)
- DGO K-6 (\*Department Rifles)
- DGO O-6 (Missing & Abducted Persons)
- DGO R-01 (Risk Management)
- K-7 (\*Militarized Equipment)
- TB III-G (\*Crowd Control and Crowd Management)
- TB III-P.04 (\*Armored Vehicles)
- TB III-P.05 (\*Noise-Flash Diversion)
- TB V-F.02 (\*Chemical Agents)
- TB-III-H (\*Specialty Impact Munitions)
- Revised Policy DGO-19 (Electronic Communication Devices)
- Revised Special Order 9208 (Documentation of Use of Force)
- Revised Resolution Calling for Reform of Government Code Section 3304 (Lawful Exercise of Rights; Insubordination; Administrative Appeal)
- Resolution Endorsing Assembly Bill 2557 (Transparent Police Records)

### Milestone

The Oakland Police Commission had a landmark year by approving nineteen policies. The Commission recognized the Militarized Equipment Ad Hoc Committee for its tremendous work with \*militarized equipment policies. Learn more about any of the policies above at: [oaklandca.gov/resources/opd-policies](http://oaklandca.gov/resources/opd-policies).

## VIII. Presentations and Speakers

- Public Safety Youth Leadership Council
- Restorative Justice for Oakland Youth (RJOY)
- Mobile Assistance Community Responders of Oakland (MACRO)
- Dr. Samuel Sinyangwe, Mapping Police Violence
- Dr. Omowale Satterwhite, Leadership Incorporated
- Office of the City Attorney (OCA) Biannual Report Out
- Special Joint Meeting of the Community Police Advisory Board (CPAB), Public Safety and Services Oversight Commission (SSOC), and Oakland Police Commission (represented by Vice Chair Peterson)

## IX. Training, Development, and Conferences

- SB 1421 and SB 16 (Police Transparency Laws) Training
- Oakland Police Department Trainings
- Office of the City Attorney Trainings
- National Association for Civilian Oversight of Law Enforcement (NACOLE) 2022 Annual Conference — Attended by: Commissioners Jackson and Peterson, Inspector General Michelle Phillips, CPRA Chief of Staff Charlotte Jones, Interim Commission Chief of Staff Kelly Yun

## X. Acknowledgements

The Oakland Police Commission would like to thank and acknowledge stakeholders and community members for continuing to engage during meetings and adding their incredible contributions to ad hoc committee work. The impact of this Commission is strengthened by the voices and perspectives of our community thought partners. Thank you!

# XI. Appendix A: Roster of Commission Membership

## POLICE COMMISSION CHAIRS

TENURE	NAME	APPOINTING BODY
Feb. 2018 – Feb. 2019	Thomas Lloyd Smith	Mayor
Feb. 2019 – Feb. 2022	Regina Jackson	Mayor
Feb. 2022 – Present	Tyfahra Milele	Selection Panel

## ROSTER OF ALL COMMISSION MEMBERS

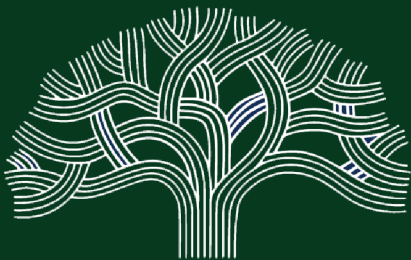
COMMISSIONER NAME	START-END DATE	APPOINTING BODY	REGULAR / ALTERNATE	TITLES HELD
Mubarak Ahmad	10/17 - 10/19	Selection Panel	Regular	
Tara Anderson	10/17 - 10/20	Selection Panel	Regular	
Maureen Benson	10/17 - 10/19	Selection Panel	Both	
Chris Brown	10/17 - 10/20	Mayor	Alternate	
Andrea Dooley	10/17 - 10/20	Mayor	Alternate	
José Dorado	10/17 - 10/21	Selection Panel	Regular	Vice Chair
Henry Gage, III	10/19 - 10/22	Selection Panel	Regular	Vice Chair
Sergio Garcia	10/20 - 10/23	Selection Panel	Regular	
Brenda Harbin-Forté	7/20 - 10/22 *	Mayor	Regular	
Ginale Harris	10/17 - 10/20	Selection Panel	Regular	Vice Chair
Rudy Howell	10/21 - 10/24	Selection Panel	Regular	
Jesse Hsieh	5/21 - 10/25	Selection Panel	Both	
James Jackson	10/21 - 10/21 †	Mayor	Regular	
Regina Jackson	10/17 - 10/24	Mayor	Regular	Chair
Angela Jackson-Castain	10/22 - 10/25	Selection Panel	Alternate	
David Jordan	10/19 - 10/23	Selection Panel	Both	Vice Chair
Tyfahra Milele	10/20 - 10/23	Selection Panel	Regular	Chair
Mike Nisperos	10/17 - 10/20	Selection Panel	Regular	
Karely Ordaz	6/22 - 10/23	Mayor	Alternate	
Marsha Peterson	2/21 - 10/23	Mayor	Both	Vice Chair
Edwin Prather	10/17 - 10/19	Mayor	Regular	
Thomas Lloyd Smith	10/17 - 10/20	Mayor	Regular	Chair

\*Still serving as of date of this annual report

† Resigned before attending his first meeting

# Oakland Police Commission

## 2022 Annual Report



**OAKLAND**  
POLICE COMMISSION

# Table of Contents

- I. Executive Summary ..... 2
- II. Legislative History ..... 3
- III. Police Commission Structure ..... 4
- IV. Staffing Updates in 2022..... 7
- V. Committee Work ..... 8
- VI. Police Commission Meetings..... 9
- VII. Presentations and Speakers..... 10
- VIII. OPD Policies, Orders, and Resolutions..... 10
- IX. Training, Development, and Conferences ..... 11
- X. Acknowledgements..... 12
- XI. Appendix: Commission Chairs and Roster .....13

## I. Executive Summary

The City of Oakland’s Police Commission (Commission) is a Charter-created civilian oversight body established to provide community input and oversee the Oakland Police Department (OPD) in order to ensure its policies, practices, and customs conform to national standards of constitutional policing. The Commission is also responsible for overseeing the Office of the Inspector General (OIG), which monitors and audits OPD compliance with policies and procedures, as well as

the Community Police Review Agency (CPRA), which investigates police misconduct and recommends discipline.

Among its Charter-mandated responsibilities, is the Commission's authority to approve or reject the Department's proposed changes to all policies, procedures, customs, and General Orders of the Department which govern use of force, use of force review boards, profiling based on any of the protected characteristics identified by federal, state, or local law, or First Amendment assemblies, or which contains elements expressly listed in federal court orders or federal court settlements which pertain to the Department.

The Commission is composed of seven Regular Commissioners and two Alternate Commissioners appointed by either the Mayor or a nine-member Police Commission Selection Panel. Alternate Commissioners do not vote unless they are elevated to Regular Commissioners. Although the legislation establishing the Commission passed in November 2016, the Commission was not officially seated until December 2017. All commissioners are Oakland residents and serve in a volunteer capacity. Since the Commission's inception through Measure LL in 2016 and expansion of authority through Measure S1 in 2020, its impact through policies and programs has rapidly accelerated.

In 2022, the Commission continued the extraordinary work it began in 2017 of ensuring that OPD's policies, practices and customs meet or exceed constitutional standards. The Commission reviewed and approved nineteen OPD policies, procedures and general orders, more than in all previous years combined.

## **II. Legislative History**

Oakland City Charter Section 604 vests the Police Commission with overseeing the OPD and holding the Department accountable to its compliance obligation and its duties to Oakland's communities.

On November 8, 2016, the voters of Oakland approved Measure LL with 83.19% (137,032 votes) in favor. Measure LL established the Commission to oversee OPD policies and procedures, as well as the CPRA to investigate police misconduct and recommend discipline. On June 22, 2018, the Oakland City Council approved an ordinance to support and implement Measure LL.

On November 3, 2020, Oakland voters approved Measure S1 with 81.27% in favor. Measure S1 expanded the independence, authority, and staffing of the Police Commission and CPRA, and provided that the OIG reports to the Police Commission. Under Measure S1, the OIG is responsible for auditing OPD's compliance with the 52 Tasks described in the negotiated settlement agreement (NSA) in *Delphine Allen, et al., v. City of Oakland, et al.* These audits would address improvements in policing standards, community access to the complaint process, reporting and investigations of police misconduct, training and supervision, and identifying at-risk behaviors by police officers.

### Milestone

For the first time in 20 years, and under the leadership of Chief LeRonne Armstrong, the federal court found that OPD was in sufficient compliance with tasks required under the Negotiated Settlement Agreement (NSA), such that the City of Oakland could take the next-to-final step toward ending federal court oversight. In an Order issued on May 12, 2022, Judge Orrick determined that the City would enter into a one year sustainability period starting June 1, 2022.

## III. Police Commission Structure

### Police Commission Leadership in 2022

In February, Commission Chair Dr. Tyfahra Milele and Vice Chair Marsha Peterson were elected to serve in their leadership positions. Dr. Milele is the Commission's first Selection Panel appointee to serve as



Chair, marking a special moment in community-led police oversight for the City of Oakland.

### 2022 Commissioners



**Chair**

Dr. Tyfahra Milele  
Selection Panel, Oct 2023



**Vice Chair**

Marsha Peterson  
Mayoral, Oct 2023



Brenda Harbin-Forte  
(Commissioner)  
Mayoral, Oct 2022



Rudolph Howell  
(Commissioner)  
Selection Panel, Oct 2024



Jesse Hsieh  
(Commissioner)  
Selection Panel, Oct 2025



Regina Jackson  
(Commissioner)  
Mayoral, Oct 2024



David Jordan  
(Commissioner)  
Selection Panel, Oct 2023



Angela Jackson-Castain  
(Alternate Commissioner)  
Selection panel, Oct 2025



Karely Ordaz  
(Alternate Commissioner)  
Mayoral, Oct 2023

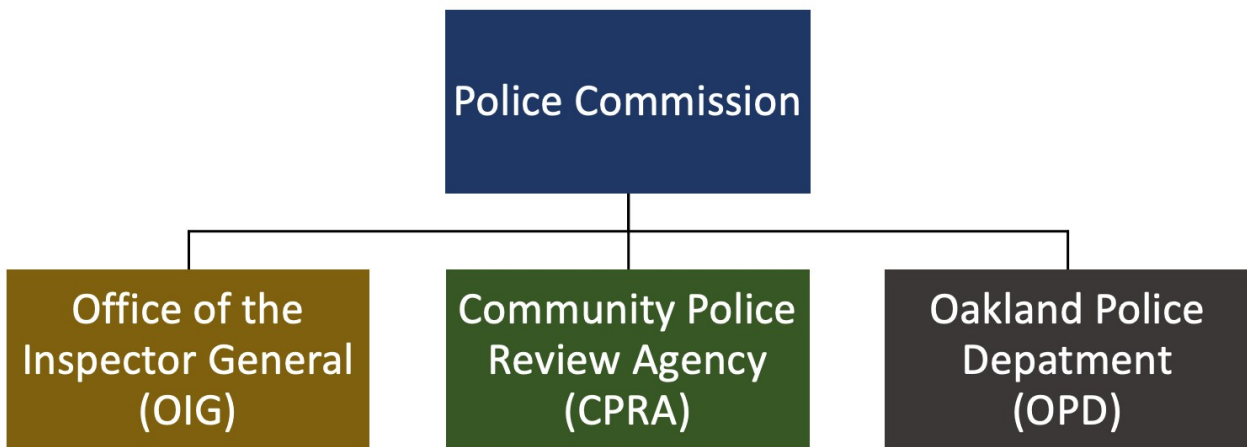
## Commission Changes in 2022

The Commission welcomed two Alternate Commissioners, Angela Jackson-Castain (Selection Panel) and Karely Ordaz (Mayoral). The Commission elevated Alternate Commissioner Jesse Hsieh to complete Commissioner Henry Gage III's (Selection Panel) unexpired term. The City Council confirmed the reappointments of Commissioners Regina Jackson (Mayoral) and Jesse Hsieh (Selection Panel) to new terms of continued service on the Police Commission.

## IV. Staffing Updates in 2022

The Commission officially welcomed its first Inspector General, Michelle Phillips, in January. In August, the Commission welcomed Kelly Yun to the Chief of Staff position as an Exempt Limited Duration Employee (ELDE). The Police Commission bid farewell to John Alden (CPRA Executive Director), Rania Adwan (Chief of Staff), and Aaron Zisser (CPRA Chief of Staff who assumed the Interim CPRA Executive Director position before transitioning). Charlotte Jones was appointed Interim CPRA Executive Director in December.

### Police Commission and Departmental Agencies Organizational Structure



## V. Committee Work

Establishing Ad Hoc Committees in groups of three or fewer Commissioners allows for special focus on additional projects and initiatives between full Commission meetings without violating the Brown Act. Members of the public serve as featured community participants on these ad hoc committees, providing their expertise, input and perspective to enhance the work of these committees. In October, the Commission Chair reorganized the committee assignments to move work forward with intentionality, prioritizing mission alignment and maximizing the participation of Commissioners as much as possible.

*(As of December 31, 2022)*

<b>Ad Hoc Committee</b>	<b>Commissioners Committee Chair (c)</b>
Budget	Milele (c), Jordan, Jackson-Castain
Body Worn Camera Policy	Harbin-Forte (c), Peterson, Hsieh
Community Outreach	Howell (c), Hsieh, Jordan
Contracts	Peterson (c), Howell, Ordaz
OIG Policies	Peterson (c), Harbin-Forte, Jackson
CPRA Policies	Harbin-Forte (c), Jackson-Castain, Ordaz
Militarized Equipment Policy	Hsieh (c), Jackson-Castain, Jordan
Racial Profiling Policy	Committee of the Whole
Rules of Procedure	Hsieh (c), Howell, Jackson-Castain
*Staff Searches (CPRA, CoS)	Milele (c), Jordan, Howell
*Staff Evaluations (CPRA, IG, CoP, CoS)	Milele (c), Peterson, Ordaz
OBOA Allegations	Harbin-Forte (c), Jackson, Ordaz

### \*Committee Name Changes

- The Staff Searches (CPRA, CoS) Ad Hoc Committee was formerly separated into two committees: CPRA Executive Director Search Ad Hoc and Chief of Staff Search Ad Hoc
- The Staff Evaluations (CPRA, IG, CoP, CoS) Ad Hoc Committee was formerly the CPRA Director and IG Performance Evaluation Ad Hoc Committee

*(Completed/Paused/Dormant Ad Hoc Committees)*

<b>Ad Hoc Committee</b>	<b>Commissioners</b>
Annual Report	Milele, Jackson
Anti-Discrimination Policy	Harbin-Forte, Hsieh, Jackson
Electronic Communication Devices	Howell, Harbin-Forte, Peterson
Police Chief Goals and Evaluation	Milele, Peterson, Jackson
Risk Management Policy	Peterson, Harbin-Forte, Howell
Social Media Policy	Milele, Hsieh, Jackson
White Supremacists and Other Extremist Groups	Harbin-Forte, Jackson
Community Policing (15-01)	Harbin-Forte, Howell, Hsieh

## **VI. Police Commission Meetings**

Police Commission meetings regularly take place on the second and fourth Thursday evenings of each month, with additional meetings scheduled as needed. Representatives from OPD, CPRA, and OIG typically attend to provide reports and updates to Commissioners and to listen to feedback from the community. Special guests and subject matter experts are also invited to present on topics relating to the work of the Commission.

The purpose of these Regular and Special Thursday evening meetings is to convene the Commission to conduct business as a body of the whole and to invite public comment in an open forum where ideas, concerns, and input are exchanged. Public feedback is highly encouraged and may also be submitted electronically. Post-meeting video recordings and meeting minutes are also made available on the Commission website for full transparency.

This year, several extra meetings were held in addition to the usual second and fourth Thursday evening meetings, in order to review new or revised policies before deadlines imposed by the NSA or by state and local law.

In light of the ongoing COVID-19 global pandemic, Commission and Ad Hoc Committee meetings have continued to take place virtually via Zoom. This online format ensures adherence to public health guidelines and offers expanded accessibility for engagement with members of the community who may be immunocompromised or experience greater difficulty with access.

## **VII. Presentations and Speakers**

- Public Safety Youth Leadership Council
- Restorative Justice for Oakland Youth (RJOY)
- Mobile Assistance Community Responders of Oakland (MACRO)
- Dr. Samuel Sinyangywe
- Dr. Omowale Satterwhite
- Office of the City Attorney (OCA) Biannual Report Out
- Special Joint Meeting of the Community Police Advisory Board (CPAB), Public Safety and Services Oversight Commission (SSOC), and Oakland Police Commission (represented by Vice Chair Peterson)

## **VIII. OPD Policies, Orders, and Resolutions**

- DGO 15-01 (Community Policing)
- DGO D-18 (Social Media)
- DGO I-25 (\*Unmanned Aerial Systems)
- DGO I-26 (\*Ground Robots)
- DGO I-27 (\*Long-Range Acoustic Devices)
- DGO I-28 (\*Mobile Command Vehicles)
- DGO K-6 (\*Department Rifles)
- DGO O-6 (Missing & Abducted Persons)
- DGO R-01 (Risk Management)
- K-7 (\*Militarized Equipment)
- TB III-G (\*Crowd Control and Crowd Management)
- TB III-P.04 (\*Armored Vehicles)

- TB III-P.05 (\*Noise-Flash Diversion)
- TB V-F.02 (\*Chemical Agents)
- TB-III-H (\*Specialty Impact Munitions)
- Revised Policy for Electronic Communication Devices (DGO I-19)
- Revised Special Order 9208 (Documentation of Use of Force)
- Revised Resolution Calling for Reform of Government Code Section 3304 (Regarding Time Limits for Conducting Investigations of Public Safety Officers)
- Resolution Endorsing Assembly Bill 2557 (Expanding Disclosure of Peace Officer Personnel Records)

## Milestone

The Oakland Police Commission had a landmark year by approving nineteen policies, more than in any prior year. The Commission recognized the Militarized Equipment Ad Hoc Committee for its tremendous work with \*militarized equipment policies. Learn more about any of the policies above at: [oaklandca.gov/resources/opd-policies](https://oaklandca.gov/resources/opd-policies).

## IX. Training, Development, and Conferences

- SB 1421 and SB 16 (Police Transparency Laws) Training
- Oakland Police Department Trainings
- Office of the City Attorney Trainings
- National Association for Civilian Oversight of Law Enforcement (NACOLE) 2022 Annual Conference
- Labor Law and Labor Arbitration Conference

## X. Acknowledgements

The Oakland Police Commission would like to thank and acknowledge stakeholders and community members for continuing to engage during meetings and adding their incredible contributions to ad hoc committee work. The impact of this Commission is strengthened by the voices and perspectives of our community thought partners. Thank you!





# XI. APPENDIX

## Commission Chairs and Commission Roster

### POLICE COMMISSION CHAIRS

TENURE	NAME	APPOINTING BODY
Feb, 2018 – Feb, 2019	Thomas Lloyd Smith	Mayor
Feb, 2019 – Feb, 2022	Regina Jackson	Mayor
Feb, 2012 – Present	Dr. Tyfahra Milele	Selection Panel

### ROSTER OF ALL OAKLAND POLICE COMMISSIONERS

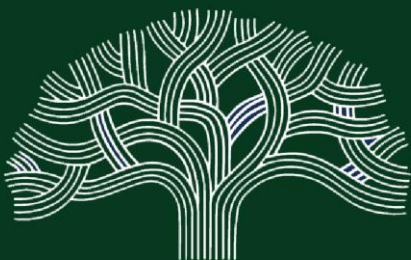
Commissioner Name	Start - End Dates	Appointing Body	Regular or Alternate	Titles Held
Mubarak Ahmad	10/17 - 10/19	Selection Panel	Regular	
Tara Anderson	10/17 - 10/20	Selection Panel	Regular	
Maureen Benson	10/17 - 10/19	Selection Panel	Both	
Chris Brown	10/17 - 10/20	Mayor	Alternate	
Andrea Dooley	10/17 - 10/20	Mayor	Alternate	
José Dorado	10/17 - 10/21	Selection Panel	Regular	Vice Chair
Henry Gage, III	10/19 - 10/22	Selection Panel	Regular	Vice Chair
Sergio Garcia	10/20 - 10/23	Selection Panel	Regular	
Brenda Harbin-Forte	7/20 - 10/22 *	Mayor	Regular	
Ginale Harris	10/17 - 10/20	Selection Panel	Regular	Vice Chair
Rudy Howell	10/21 -10/24	Selection Panel	Regular	
Jesse Hsieh	5/21 - 10/25	Selection Panel	Both	
James Jackson	10/21 - 10/21 †	Mayor	Regular	
Regina Jackson	10/17 - 10/24	Mayor	Regular	Chair
Angela Jackson-Castain	10/22 - 10/25	Selection Panel	Alternate	
David Jordan	10/19 - 10/23	Selection Panel	Both	Vice Chair
Dr. Tyfahra Milele	10/20 - 10/23	Selection Panel	Regular	Chair
Mike Nisperos	10/17 - 10/20	Selection Panel	Regular	
Karely Ordaz	6/22 - 10/23	Mayor	Alternate	
Marsha Peterson	2/21 - 10/23	Mayor	Both	Vice Chair
Edwin Prather	10/17 - 10/19	Mayor	Regular	
Thomas Lloyd Smith	10/17 - 10/20	Mayor	Regular	Chair

\*Still serving as of date of this annual report

† Resigned before attending his first meeting

# Oakland Police Commission

## 2022 Annual Report



**OAKLAND**  
POLICE COMMISSION

# Table of Contents

I. Executive Summary .....	2
II. Legislative History .....	3
III. Police Commission Structure .....	5
IV. Staffing Updates in 2022.....	9
V. Committee Work .....	10
VI. Police Commission Meetings .....	11
VII. Presentations and Speakers .....	12
VIII. OPD Policies, Orders, and Resolutions.....	12
IX. Training, Development, and Conferences .....	13
X. Acknowledgements.....	14
<u>XI. Appendix: Commission Chairs and Roster .....</u>	<u>13</u>

## I. Executive Summary

The City of Oakland’s Police Commission (Commission) is a Charter-created civilian oversight body established to provide community input and oversee the Oakland Police Department (OPD) in order to ensure its policies, practices, and customs conform to national standards of constitutional policing. The Commission is also responsible for overseeing the Office of the Inspector General (OIG), which monitors and audits OPD compliance with policies and procedures, as well as

the Community Police Review Agency (CPRA), which investigates police misconduct and recommends discipline.

Among its Charter-mandated responsibilities, is the Commission's authority to approve or reject the Department's proposed changes to all policies, procedures, customs, and General Orders of the Department which govern use of force, use of force review boards, profiling based on any of the protected characteristics identified by federal, state, or local law, or First Amendment assemblies, or which contains elements expressly listed in federal court orders or federal court settlements which pertain to the Department.

The Commission is composed of seven Regular Commissioners and two ~~nonvoting~~ Alternate Commissioners appointed by either the Mayor or a nine-member Police Commission Selection Panel. Alternate Commissioners do not vote unless they are elevated to Regular Commissioners. Although the legislation passed in November 2016, the Commission was not officially seated until December 2017. All commissioners are Oakland residents and serve in a volunteer capacity. Since the Commission's inception through Measure LL in 2016 and expansion of authority through Measure S1 in 2020, its impact through policies and programs ~~have~~ has rapidly accelerated.

In 2022, the Commission continued the extraordinary work it began in 2017 of ensuring that OPD's policies, practices and customs meet or exceed constitutional standards. The Commission reviewed and approved nineteen policies, procedures and general orders, more than in all previous years combined.

## II. Legislative History

Oakland City Charter Section 604 vests the Police Commission with overseeing the OPD and holding the Department accountable to its compliance obligation and its duties to Oakland's communities.

On November 8, 2016, the voters of Oakland approved Measure LL with 83.19% (137,032 votes) in favor. Measure LL established the Commission to oversee OPD policies and procedures, as well as the CPRA to investigate police misconduct and recommend discipline. On June 22, 2018, the Oakland City Council approved an ordinance to support and implement Measure LL.

On November 3, 2020, Oakland voters approved Measure S1 with 81.27% in favor. Measure S1 expanded the independence, authority, and staffing of the Police Commission and CPRA, and provided that the OIG reports to the Police Commission. Under Measure S1, the OIG is responsible for auditing OPD's compliance with the 52 Tasks described in the negotiated settlement agreement (NSA) in *Delphine Allen, et al., v. City of Oakland, et al.* These audits would address improvements in policing standards, community access to the complaint process, reporting and investigations of police misconduct, training and supervision, and identifying at-risk behaviors by police officers.

## Milestone

For the first time in 20 years, and under the leadership of Chief LeRonne Armstrong, the federal court found that OPD was in sufficient compliance with tasks required under ~~in~~ the Negotiated Settlement Agreement (NSA), such that the City of Oakland could take the next-to-final step toward ending federal court oversight. ~~OPD entered Sustainability under Chief LeRonne Armstrong.~~ In an Order ~~issued by~~ on May 12, 2022, Judge Orrick ~~on May 12, 2022,~~ he determined that the City of

~~Oakland~~

a Sustainability for

sustainability period

### III. Police Commission Structure

#### Police Commission Leadership

~~During the first six weeks of 2022, the Commission was led by Chair Regina Jackson and Vice Chair Tyfahra Milele. O~~In February 10, 2022, Commission Chair ~~Dr.~~Dr. Tyfahra Milele and Vice Chair Marsha Peterson were elected to serve in their leadership positions. Dr. Milele is the Commission's first Selection Panel appointee to serve as Chair, marking a special moment in community-led police oversight for the City of Oakland.

#### 2022 Commissioners



**Chair**

Dr. Tyfahra Milele  
Selection Panel, Oct 2023



**Vice Chair**

Marsha Peterson  
Mayoral, Oct 2023



Brenda Harbin-Forte  
(Commissioner)  
Mayoral, Oct 2022



Rudolph Howell  
(Commissioner)  
Selection Panel, Oct 2024



Jesse Hsieh  
(Commissioner)  
Selection Panel, Oct 2025



Regina Jackson  
(Chair  
Mayoral, Oct 2024



David Jordan  
(Commissioner)  
Selection Panel, Oct 2023



Angela Jackson-Castain  
(Alternate Commissioner)  
Selection panel, Oct 2025



Karely Ordaz  
(Alternate Commissioner)  
Mayoral, Oct 2023



## Commission Changes in 2022

The Commission welcomed two Alternate Commissioners, Angela Jackson-Castain (Selection Panel) and Karely Ordaz (Mayoral). The Commission elevated Alternate Commissioner Jesse Hsieh ~~was appointed~~ to complete Commissioner Henry Gage III's (Selection Panel) unexpired term ~~upon his resignation~~. The City Council confirmed the reappointments of Commissioners ~~We also congratulated Chair Emeritus~~ Regina Jackson (Mayoral) and ~~Commissioner~~ Jesse Hsieh (Selection Panel) to new terms of ~~on their reappointments by City Council to~~ continued service on the Police Commission.

~~List of All Oakland Police Commissioners to Date~~

<del>Commissioner Name</del>	<del>Start - End Dates</del>	<del>Appointing Body</del>	<del>Regular or Alternate</del>	<del>Titles Held</del>
<del>Mubarak Ahmad</del>	<del>10/17 - 10/19</del>	<del>Selection Panel</del>	<del>Regular</del>	
<del>Tara Anderson</del>	<del>10/17 - 10/20</del>	<del>Selection Panel</del>	<del>Regular</del>	
<del>Maureen Benson</del>	<del>10/17 - 10/19</del>	<del>Selection Panel</del>	<del>Both</del>	
<del>Chris Brown</del>	<del>10/17 - 10/20</del>	<del>Mayor</del>	<del>Alternate</del>	
<del>Andrea Dooley</del>	<del>10/17 - 10/20</del>	<del>Mayor</del>	<del>Alternate</del>	
<del>José Dorado</del>	<del>10/17 - 10/24</del>	<del>Selection Panel</del>	<del>Regular</del>	<del>Vice Chair</del>
<del>Henry Gage, III</del>	<del>10/19 - 10/22</del>	<del>Selection Panel</del>	<del>Regular</del>	<del>Vice Chair</del>
<del>Sergio Garcia</del>	<del>10/20 - 10/23</del>	<del>Selection Panel</del>	<del>Regular</del>	
<del>Brenda Harbin-Forte</del>	<del>7/20 - 10/22 *</del>	<del>Mayor</del>	<del>Regular</del>	
<del>Ginale Harris</del>	<del>10/17 - 10/20</del>	<del>Selection Panel</del>	<del>Regular</del>	<del>Vice Chair</del>
<del>Rudy Howell</del>	<del>10/21 - 10/24</del>	<del>Selection Panel</del>	<del>Regular</del>	
<del>Jesse Hsieh</del>	<del>5/21 - 10/25</del>	<del>Selection Panel</del>	<del>Both</del>	
<del>James Jackson</del>	<del>10/21 - 10/21 †</del>	<del>Mayor</del>	<del>Regular</del>	
<del>Regina Jackson</del>	<del>10/17 - 10/24</del>	<del>Mayor</del>	<del>Regular</del>	<del>Chair</del>
<del>Angela Jackson-Castain</del>	<del>10/22 - 10/25</del>	<del>Selection Panel</del>	<del>Alternate</del>	
<del>David Jordan</del>	<del>10/19 - 10/23</del>	<del>Selection Panel</del>	<del>Both</del>	<del>Vice Chair</del>
<del>Tyfahra Milele</del>	<del>10/20 - 10/23</del>	<del>Selection Panel</del>	<del>Regular</del>	<del>Chair</del>

<del>Mike Nisperos</del>	<del>10/17 - 10/20</del>	<del>Selection Panel</del>	<del>Regular</del>	
<del>Karely Ordaz</del>	<del>6/22 - 10/23</del>	<del>Mayer</del>	<del>Alternate</del>	
<del>Marsha Peterson</del>	<del>2/21 - 10/23</del>	<del>Mayer</del>	<del>Both</del>	<del>Vice Chair</del>
<del>Edwin Prather</del>	<del>10/17 - 10/19</del>	<del>Mayer</del>	<del>Regular</del>	
<del>Thomas Lloyd Smith</del>	<del>10/17 - 10/20</del>	<del>Mayer</del>	<del>Regular</del>	<del>Chair</del>

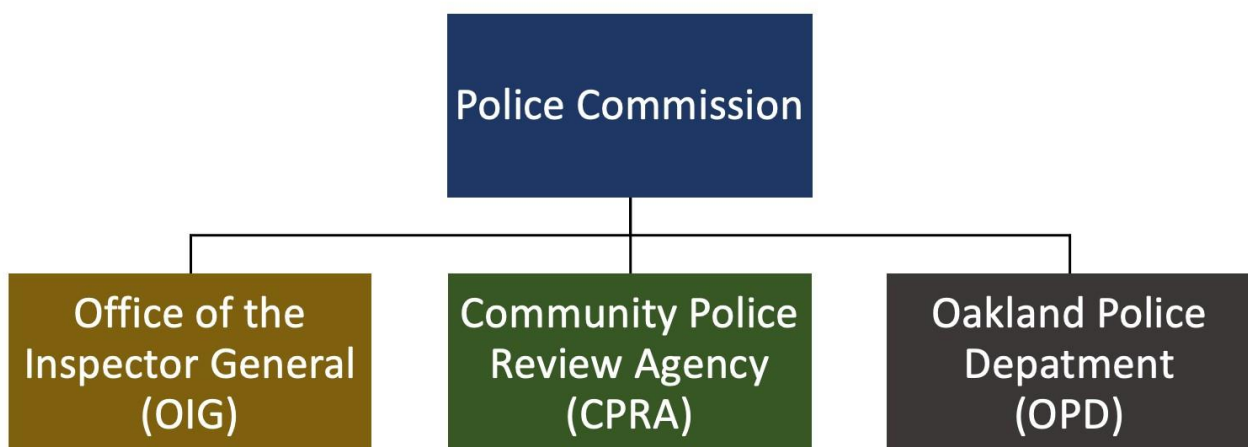
~~\*Still serving as of date of this annual report†~~

~~Resigned before attending his first meeting~~

## IV. Staffing Updates in 2022

The Commission officially welcomed its first Inspector General, Michelle Phillips, in January. In August, the Commission welcomed Kelly Yun to the Chief of Staff position as an Exempt Limited Duration Employee (ELDE). The Police Commission bid farewell to John Alden (CPRA Executive Director), Rania Adwan (Chief of Staff), and Aaron Zisser (CPRA Chief of Staff who assumed the Interim CPRA Executive Director position before transitioning). Charlotte Jones was appointed Interim CPRA Executive Director in December.

### Police Commission and Departmental Agencies Organizational Structure



## V. Committee Work

Establishing Ad Hoc Committees in groups of three or fewer Commissioners allows for special focus on additional projects and initiatives between full Commission meetings without violating the Brown Act. Members of the public serve as featured community participants in these ad hoc committees, providing their expertise, input and perspective to enhance the work of these committees. In October, the Commission Chair reorganized the committee assignments to move work forward with intentionality, prioritizing mission alignment and maximizing the participation of Commissioners as much as possible.

*(As of December 31, 2022)*

Ad Hoc Committee	Commissioners Committee Chair (c)
Budget	Milele (c), Jordan, Jackson-Castain
Body Worn Camera Policy	Harbin-Forte (c), Peterson, Hsieh
Community Outreach	Howell (c), Hsieh, Jordan
Contracts	Peterson (c), Howell, Ordaz
OIG Policies	Peterson (c), Harbin-Forte, Jackson
CPRA Policies	Harbin-Forte (c), Jackson-Castain, Ordaz
Militarized Equipment Policy	Hsieh (c), Jackson-Castain, Jordan
Racial Profiling Policy	Committee of the Whole
Rules of Procedure	Hsieh (c), Howell, Jackson-Castain
*Staff Searches (CPRA, CoS)	Milele (c), Jordan, Howell
*Staff Evaluations (CPRA, IG, CoP, CoS)	Milele (c), Peterson, Ordaz
OBOA <u>Allegations</u> <del>association</del>	Harbin-Forte (c), Jackson, Ordaz

### \*Committee Name Changes

- Staff Searches (CPRA, CoS) Ad Hoc Committee was formerly separated into two committees: CPRA Executive Director Search Ad Hoc and Chief of Staff Search Ad Hoc. ~~Committees (Commissioner Jackson removed).~~

- The Staff Evaluations (CPRA, IG, CoP, CoS) Ad Hoc Committee was formerly the CPRA Director and IG Performance Evaluation Ad Hoc Committee. ~~(Commissioner Peterson removed).~~

*(Completed/Paused/Dormant Ad Hoc Committees)*

<b>Ad Hoc Committee</b>	<b>Commissioners</b>
Annual Report	Milele, Jackson
Anti-Discrimination Policy	Harbin-Forte, Hsieh, Jackson
Electronic Communication Devices	Howell, Harbin-Forte, Peterson
Police Chief Goals and Evaluation	Milele, Peterson, Jackson
Risk Management Policy	Peterson, Harbin-Forte, Howell
Social Media Policy	Milele, Hsieh, Jackson
White Supremacists and Other Extremist Groups	Harbin-Forte, Jackson
Community Policing (15-01)	Harbin-Forte, Howell, Hsieh

## **VI. Police Commission Meetings**

Police Commission meetings regularly take place on the second and fourth Thursday evenings of each month, with additional meetings scheduled as needed. Representatives from OPD, CPRA, and OIG typically attend to provide reports and updates to Commissioners and to listen to feedback from the community. Special guests and subject matter experts are also invited to present on topics relating to the work of the Commission.

The purpose of these Regular and Special Thursday evening meetings is to convene the Commission to conduct business as a body of the whole and to invite public comment in an open forum where ideas, concerns, and input are exchanged. Public feedback is highly encouraged and may also be submitted electronically. Post-meeting video recordings and meeting minutes are also made available on the Commission website for full transparency.

This year, several extra meetings were held in addition to the usual second and fourth Thursday evening meetings, in order to review new or revised policies before deadlines imposed by the NSA or by state and local law.

In light of the ongoing COVID-19 global pandemic, Commission and Ad Hoc Committee meetings have continued to take place virtually via Zoom. This online format ensures adherence to public health guidelines and offers expanded accessibility for engagement with members of the community who may be immunocompromised or experience greater difficulty with access.

## **VII. Presentations and Speakers**

- Public Safety Youth Leadership Council
- Restorative Justice for Oakland Youth (RJOY)
- Mobile Assistance Community Responders of Oakland (MACRO)
- Dr. Samuel Sinyangywe
- Dr. Omowale Satterwhite
- Office of the City Attorney (OCA) Biannual Report Out
- Special Joint Meeting of the Community Police Advisory Board (CPAB), Public Safety and Services Oversight Commission (SSOC), and Oakland Police Commission (represented by Vice Chair Peterson)

## **VIII. OPD Policies, Orders, and Resolutions**

- DGO 15-01 (Community Policing)
- DGO D-18 (Social Media)
- DGO I-25 (\*Unmanned Aerial Systems)
- DGO I-26 (\*Ground Robots)
- DGO I-27 (\*Long-Range Acoustic Devices)
- DGO I-28 (\*Mobile Command Vehicles)
- DGO K-6 (\*Department Rifles)
- DGO O-6 (Missing & Abducted Persons)

- DGO R-01 (Risk Management)
- K-7 (\*Militarized Equipment)
- TB III-G (\*Crowd Control and Crowd Management)
- TB III-P.04 (\*Armored Vehicles)
- TB III-P.05 (\*Noise-Flash Diversion)
- TB V-F.02 (\*Chemical Agents)
- TB-III-H (\*Specialty Impact Munitions)
- Revised Policy for Electronic Communication Devices (DGO I-19)
- Revised Special Order 9208 ([Documentation of Use of Force](#))
- Revised Resolution Calling for Reform of Government Code Section 3304 ([Regarding Time Limits for Conducting Investigations of Public Safety Officers](#))
- Resolution Endorsing Assembly Bill 2557 ([Expanding Disclosure of Peace Officer Personnel Records](#))

## Milestone

The Oakland Police Commission had a landmark year by approving nineteen policies, [more than in any prior year](#). The Commission recognized the Militarized Equipment Ad Hoc Committee for its tremendous work with \*militarized equipment policies. Learn more about any of the policies above at: [oaklandca.gov/resources/opd-policies](http://oaklandca.gov/resources/opd-policies).

## IX. Training, Development, and Conferences

- SB 1421 and SB 16 (Police Transparency Laws) Training
- Oakland Police Department Trainings

- Office of the City Attorney Trainings
- National Association of Civilian Oversight of Law Enforcement (NACOLE)
- ~~Labor Law and Labor Arbitration Conference—Attended by: Commissioners Jackson and Peterson, Inspector General~~
- ~~Michelle Phillips, Chief of Staff Charlotte Jones, Interim Chief of Staff Kelly Yun~~
- ~~—Attended by: Commissioners Jackson and Peterson, Inspector General~~

## X. Acknowledgements

The Oakland Police Commission would like to thank and acknowledge stakeholders and community members for continuing to engage during meetings and adding their incredible contributions to ad hoc committee work. The impact of this Commission is strengthened by the voices and perspectives of our community thought partners. Thank you!



# XI. APPENDIX

## Commission Chairs and Commission Roster

### POLICE COMMISSION CHAIRS

TENURE	NAME	APPOINTING BODY
Feb, 2018 – Feb, 2019	Thomas Lloyd Smith	Mayor
Feb, 2019 – Feb, 2022	Regina Jackson	Mayor
Feb, 2012 – Present	Dr. Tyfahra Milele	Selection Panel

### List of All Oakland Police Commissioners to Date

<u>Commissioner Name</u>	<u>Start - End Dates</u>	<u>Appointing Body</u>	<u>Regular or Alternate</u>	<u>Titles Held</u>
<u>Mubarak Ahmad</u>	<u>10/17 - 10/19</u>	<u>Selection Panel</u>	<u>Regular</u>	
<u>Tara Anderson</u>	<u>10/17 - 10/20</u>	<u>Selection Panel</u>	<u>Regular</u>	
<u>Maureen Benson</u>	<u>10/17 - 10/19</u>	<u>Selection Panel</u>	<u>Both</u>	
<u>Chris Brown</u>	<u>10/17 - 10/20</u>	<u>Mayor</u>	<u>Alternate</u>	
<u>Andrea Dooley</u>	<u>10/17 - 10/20</u>	<u>Mayor</u>	<u>Alternate</u>	
<u>José Dorado</u>	<u>10/17 - 10/21</u>	<u>Selection Panel</u>	<u>Regular</u>	<u>Vice Chair</u>
<u>Henry Gage, III</u>	<u>10/19 - 10/22</u>	<u>Selection Panel</u>	<u>Regular</u>	<u>Vice Chair</u>
<u>Sergio Garcia</u>	<u>10/20 - 10/23</u>	<u>Selection Panel</u>	<u>Regular</u>	
<u>Brenda Harbin-Forte</u>	<u>7/20 - 10/22 *</u>	<u>Mayor</u>	<u>Regular</u>	
<u>Ginale Harris</u>	<u>10/17 - 10/20</u>	<u>Selection Panel</u>	<u>Regular</u>	<u>Vice Chair</u>
<u>Rudy Howell</u>	<u>10/21 -10/24</u>	<u>Selection Panel</u>	<u>Regular</u>	
<u>Jesse Hsieh</u>	<u>5/21 - 10/25</u>	<u>Selection Panel</u>	<u>Both</u>	
<u>James Jackson</u>	<u>10/21 - 10/21 †</u>	<u>Mayor</u>	<u>Regular</u>	
<u>Regina Jackson</u>	<u>10/17 - 10/24</u>	<u>Mayor</u>	<u>Regular</u>	<u>Chair</u>
<u>Angela Jackson-Castain</u>	<u>10/22 - 10/25</u>	<u>Selection Panel</u>	<u>Alternate</u>	
<u>David Jordan</u>	<u>10/19 - 10/23</u>	<u>Selection Panel</u>	<u>Both</u>	<u>Vice Chair</u>
<u>Tyfahra Milele</u>	<u>10/20 - 10/23</u>	<u>Selection Panel</u>	<u>Regular</u>	<u>Chair</u>
<u>Mike Nisperos</u>	<u>10/17 - 10/20</u>	<u>Selection Panel</u>	<u>Regular</u>	
<u>Karely Ordaz</u>	<u>6/22 - 10/23</u>	<u>Mayor</u>	<u>Alternate</u>	
<u>Marsha Peterson</u>	<u>2/21 - 10/23</u>	<u>Mayor</u>	<u>Both</u>	<u>Vice Chair</u>
<u>Edwin Prather</u>	<u>10/17 - 10/19</u>	<u>Mayor</u>	<u>Regular</u>	
<u>Thomas Lloyd Smith</u>	<u>10/17 - 10/20</u>	<u>Mayor</u>	<u>Regular</u>	<u>Chair</u>

\*Still serving as of date of this annual report

† Resigned before attending his first meeting





# FY2023-25 Proposed Budget Oakland Police Department

## Sources:

- [FY2023-25 Budget Table of Contents](#)
- [OPD Expenditures](#)
- [OPD Information](#)
- [OPD Additional Information](#)

## Mission Statement

The Oakland Police Department is committed to reducing crime and serving the community through fair, quality policing.

## SERVICE IMPACTS & EQUITY CONSIDERATIONS

### Reductions

#### ***Community Safety, Prevention & Healing***

1. Freezes 93.0 FTE vacant Sworn positions, which will reduce the department's Sworn authorized staffing to 710.0 FTE positions. The 710 Sworn police positions funded in FY 2023-24 are 16 fewer than the 726 Sworn police positions funded in the FY 2022-23 MidCycle Budget. Patrol makes up the majority of OPD's operations and will have 29.0 fewer funded FTEs, but other units that will experience their funded FTE decrease are: Criminal Investigations (28.0 FTEs), Crime Reduction (21.0 FTEs), Traffic (14.0 FTEs), and Community Resources (1.0 FTEs).
  - Equity Consideration: Black residents and other residents of color are disproportionately impacted by violent and serious crimes. The loss of police officers may result in significant increases in response times to Oakland residents, depending on the involved police unit.
2. Freezes 19.0 FTE vacant professional staff positions, which will reduce the department's professional authorized staffing to 332.5 FTE civilian positions. These vacant positions are 1.0 FTE Account Clerk I, 4.0 FTE Account Clerk II, 1.0 FTE Administrative Assistant I, 4.0 FTE Complaint Investigator II, 1.0 FTE Complaint Investigator III, 1.0 FTE Crime Analyst, 1.0 FTE Criminalist II, 1.0 FTE Latent Print Examiner II, 2.0 FTE Payroll Personnel Clerk III, 1.0 FTE Police Communications Dispatcher, Senior, 1.0 FTE Police Evidence Technician, and 1.0 FTE Police Services Technician II. This freeze lowers staffing in Internal Affairs, Human Resources, Fiscal, Patrol, Crime Analysis, and the Crime Lab. With the department unable to hire and fill these vacant positions, these units will have to handle their ongoing workload with current staff capacity. Depending on the volume of work, this freeze may result in an increase in the amount of time it takes to complete internal

investigations, slower processing of DNA and sexual assault kits, fewer analysts who are able to provide tactical overviews of problem crime areas, and a slower internal response to personal-related matters for OPD employees.

- Equity Consideration: Black residents and other residents of color are disproportionately impacted by violent and serious crimes, especially unsolved crimes. The reduction in possible staff dedicated to solving these crimes will lower the department's capacity to support these residents and their families.
3. Reduces OPD's Sworn overtime budget by 15% across the entire department. Patrol makes up the majority of OPD's operations and uses most of the department's overtime budget, but other units that use overtime and will be impacted are the homeless outreach unit, human trafficking operations, and violence prevention. Overtime is primarily used to support staff changes between shifts or cover the additional time major crimes take from responding police officers. It is also used for other patrol-related and mandatory administrative tasks for both Sworn and civilian staff, including following up on leads, surveillance, writing warrants, attending special events, completion of public records requests, attending recruiting events, and more. The department will be monitoring its OT use and what units it authorizes for OT to ensure that it meets this reduction.
- Equity Consideration: Reduction in overtime may result in an increase in police response times to calls for service. Vulnerable populations, including Black and Brown people in the areas most impacted by violent crime, small business, and unhoused residents, will be impacted the most from a slower police response. The area that has had the most prostitution activity, or the "Blade," is Beat 19, which was the most violent beat in the city in 2022. Human trafficking was one of the major drivers of this violence. Reducing overtime will impact the department's ability to respond specifically to incidents that occur in Beat 19 while also covering the rest of the city. Department Management will be assessing and prioritizing its OT usage to provide OT to the most critical functions, including combating the violence that occurs around human trafficking because that is a major racial equity issue in Oakland.
4. Reduces the number of police academies in FY 2023-25 to three (3) in FY 2023-24 and three (3) in in FY 2024-25. With an average monthly Sworn attrition of five (5) police officers, a reduction in academies increases the possibility may result in OPD falling below the number of officers needed to address the public safety needs in Oakland. However, current projections estimate that the number of filled Sworn positions will be higher over the Biennial Budget than in the current fiscal year. In prior years, the department has had a minimum of two police academies a year but has budgeted up to four police academies a year.
- Equity Consideration: Depending on the department's ability to retain its current police officers, having less police academies could impact OPD's day-to-day operations. Newly graduated police officers tend to work in Patrol. With fewer academies, the risk that OPD may not be able to keep up with its monthly attrition grows as does the possibility of increased response times for calls for service because less police officers are on duty. Due to violent crime occurring disproportionately in the most under-resourced areas of the city, response times to critical incidents is the primary way that OPD can most directly address the safety of Oakland's BIPOC residents.



# OAKLAND POLICE COMMISSION

## REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

May 11, 2023

5:30 PM

- I. Call to Order, Welcome, Roll Call and Determination of Quorum**  
 Chair Tyfahra Milele called the meeting to order at 5:48 p.m. and took roll call.
- Roll Call:** Vice Chair Jordan; Commissioner Brenda Harbin-Forte; Commissioner Rudolph Howell; Commissioner Regina Jackson
- Excused:** Commissioner Jesse Hsieh; Alternate Commissioner Angela Jackson-Castain; Alternate Commissioner Karely Ordaz
- Late:** Commissioner Marsha Peterson
- II. Closed Session (approximately 5:30-7:30 p.m.)**  
 The Police Commission will take Public Comment on the Closed Session items.  
**THE OAKLAND POLICE COMMISSION WILL ADJOURN TO CLOSED SESSION AND WILL REPORT ON ANY FINAL DECISIONS DURING THE POLICE COMMISSION'S OPEN SESSION MEETING AGENDA.**
- PUBLIC EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE/DISMISSAL/RELEASE  
 (Government Code Section 54957(b))**
- PUBLIC EMPLOYEE APPOINTMENT/EMPLOYMENT  
 (Government Code Section 54957(b))**  
**Title: Executive Director of the Community Police Review Agency**
- Prior to closed session, public comment was made by 1 person (Olugbala)
- Commissioner Peterson arrived prior to adjourning into closed session.
- Quorum was reestablished upon return from closed session:  
 Present: Chair Milele; Vice Chair Jordan; Commissioner Brenda Harbin-Forte; Commissioner Rudolph Howell; Commissioner Regina Jackson; Commissioner Marsha Peterson
- Excused: Commissioner Jesse Hsieh; Alternate Commissioner Angela Jackson-Castain; Alternate Commissioner Karely Ordaz
- Report out from closed session:
- I want to take a moment to thank all of our applicants and finalists for participating in the CPRA Executive Director search. I also want to thank the Staff Searches Committee and CPRA staff for their commitment to conducting a robust and equitable recruitment, as well as the public for their insightful perspective and feedback throughout the process. After a six-month national search, including several rounds of interviews and a public forum, tonight in closed session on a motion made by Commissioner Harbin Forte, seconded by Commissioner Jackson, the Commission voted unanimously for one candidate to serve as the Executive Director of the Community Police Review Agency, and the Commission delegated the Chair and Commission Counsel to negotiate the employment contract.



# OAKLAND POLICE COMMISSION

## REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

May 11, 2023

5:30 PM

- III. Open Forum Part 1** (2 minutes per speaker, 15 minutes total)  
Members of the public wishing to address the Commission on matters that are not on tonight's agenda but are related to the Commission's work should submit a speaker card prior to this item. Comments regarding agenda items should be held until the agenda item is called for discussion. Speakers not able to address the Commission during this Open Forum will be given priority to speak during Open Forum Part 2. ***This is a recurring item.***
- Public comment was made by 2 persons (Leonard; Olugbala)
- IV. Consider and Approve Request to OPD and City of Oakland for Investigation Files and Records (Charter § 604(f)(2)) related to IAD Case No: 23-0459. (Attachment 4)**
- Commission Counsel explained that this request is to make sure the Commission has authority to see records related to IAD No. 23-0459.
- Commissioner Harbin-Forte made a motion, seconded by Vice Chair Jordan, to approve the request to OPD and City of Oakland for investigation files and records (Charter § 604(f)(2)) related to IAD Case No: 23-0459. The motion carried unanimously by the following vote:
- Ayes: 6 - Milele, Peterson, Harbin-Forte, Howell, Jordan, Jackson  
Nays: 0  
Absent: 1 - Hsieh
- V. Office of the City Attorney (OCA) Semiannual Report (Attachment 5 — Supplemental)**  
Deputy City Attorney Veronica Harris will provide a semiannual report on behalf of OCA.
- Deputy City Attorney Veronica Harris provided a semiannual report on behalf of the Office of the City Attorney. The report included information regarding OCA's efforts to improve the police discipline process, as well as updates on arbitration decisions and civil matters. Ms. Harris also reported on OCA trainings and recent policy changes with the passage of Senate Bill 1421 and Senate Bill 16.
- Questions were raised by Chair Milele, Commissioner Peterson, and Commissioner Jackson
- Public comment was made by 4 persons: (Grinage; Janks; Cleveland; Olugbala)
- VI. Update from Office of the Inspector General**  
Inspector General Michelle N. Phillips will provide an update on the OIG's work. Topics discussed in the update may include project priorities under the City Charter; staffing updates; community engagement and outreach. ***This is a recurring item.*** (Attachment 6)
- Inspector General Phillips provided a report on the Office of the Inspector General, including updates on NSA task audits, staffing, Office of Internal Accountability, and the Bey matter.
- Public comment was made by 3 persons (Leonard; Olugbala; Grinage)



# OAKLAND POLICE COMMISSION

## REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

May 11, 2023

5:30 PM

### VII. Consider Approval of Directing CPRA to Review Bey Case

Chair Milele introduced this item with a brief history of the Bey case and the intention of this fact-finding investigation. Chair went on to describe the unanswered questions and allegations about whether the police properly investigated the murder, whether racism or any anti-Islamic bigotry prevented a proper investigation, and what if anything can be done now and by whom. The Inspector General provided perspective on the matter.

Questions and comments were raised by Commissioner Peterson, Jackson, and Jordan

Public comment was made by 1 person (Olugbala)

### VIII. Review and Discussion of 2022 Militarized Equipment Annual Report ([Attachment 8 – Supplemental](#))

Pursuant to OMC 9.65.010(A)(1), the Commission shall place the Militarized Equipment Annual Report as an agenda item for an open session of a regular meeting.

Commission Counsel advised the Commission on a procedural vote to accept supplemental material on the 2022 Militarized Equipment Annual Report.

Commissioner Harbin-Forte made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Jackson, to accept supplemental material on the 2022 Militarized Equipment Annual Report for this item.

Following further clarification on the motion, public comment was made by 2 persons (Lindsay-Poland; Olugbala)

The motion to accept supplemental material carried unanimously by the following vote:

Ayes: 6 - Milele, Peterson, Harbin-Forte, Howell, Jordan, Jackson

Nays: 0

Absent: 1 - Hsieh

Following a presentation by Lt. William Febel and healthy discussion amongst Commissioners, public comment was taken on the substance of the 2022 Militarized Equipment Annual Report itself. Public comments were made by 3 persons (Lindsay-Poland; Olugbala; Leonard)

### IX. Discussion and Possible Approval of CPRA Standard Operating Procedures Manual ([Attachment 9](#))

The CPRA Ad Hoc Committee will present on the standard operating procedures and policies developed for the Community Police Review Agency (CPRA).

Commissioner Harbin-Forte and Interim Director Jones gave a presentation on the CPRA standard operating procedures manual. Questions and comments were raised by Commissioners Peterson and Jackson.



# OAKLAND POLICE COMMISSION

## REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

May 11, 2023

5:30 PM

Commissioner Harbin-Forte made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Peterson to accept the CPRA standard operating procedures manual conditionally with changes to the flow chart. The motion carried unanimously by the following vote:

Ayes: 6 - Milele, Peterson, Harbin-Forte, Howell, Jordan, Jackson

Nays: 0

Absent: 1 - Hsieh

Public comment was made by 2 persons (Gringage; Leonard)

### X. **2022 Police Commission Annual Report for Review and Discussion ([Attachment 10](#))**

The Annual Report Ad Hoc Committee (Commissioners Jackson and Peterson) and Interim Chief of Staff Yun will present on the 2022 Annual Report for the Oakland Police Commission.

Commissioner Jackson presented on the 2022 Police Commission Annual Report. After some discussion, Commissioner Harbin-Forte requested the opportunity to submit a redlined version of suggested changes for review at the next meeting. The request was approved.

Public comment was made by 2 persons (Cleveland; Janks)

### XI. **Consider Approval of Resolution in Support of Creation of an Independent Sherriff Oversight Board and Office of Inspector General by Supervisor Resolution ([Attachment 11](#))**

Vice Chair Jordan presented on the Resolution in Support of Creation of an Independent Sherriff Oversight Board and Office of Inspector General. After healthy discussion amongst Commissioners, public comment was made by 1 person (Janks).

Vice Chair Jordan made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Jackson, to approve the Resolution in Support of Creation of an Independent Sherriff Oversight Board and Office of Inspector General. The motion carried unanimously by the following vote:

Ayes: 6 - Milele, Peterson, Harbin-Forte, Howell, Jordan, Jackson

Nays: 0

Absent: 1 - Hsieh

Before moving on to the next item, Commissioner Harbin-Forte made a motion, seconded by Vice Chair Jordan, to extend the meeting for an hour. The motion carried by the following vote:

Ayes: 6 - Milele, Peterson, Harbin-Forte, Howell, Jordan,

Nays: 1 - Jackson

Absent: 1 - Hsieh



# OAKLAND POLICE COMMISSION

## REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

May 11, 2023

5:30 PM

### XII. Approval of Meeting Minutes ([Attachment 12](#))

The Commission will review and possibly amend or approve meeting minutes for March 23 and April 27.

Vice Chair Jordan made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Harbin-Forte to approve the meeting minutes for March 23 and April 27, 2023. The motion carried unanimously by the following vote:

Ayes: 6 - Milele, Peterson, Harbin-Forte, Howell, Jordan, Jackson

Nays: 0

Absent: 1 - Hsieh

### XIII. Committee Reports

Representatives from Ad Hoc Committees will provide updates on their work.

*This is a recurring item.* ([Attachment 13](#))

- **Staff Searches: CPRA Director, Chief of Staff, Police Chief (Commissioners Milele, Jordan, Howell)**

The Staff Searches Ad Hoc Committee is responsible for the recruitment and hiring of staff vacancies, including the CPRA Executive Director, Commission Chief of Staff, and OPD Police Chief.

Chair Milele provided an update on the current staff searches, including the Commission Chief of Staff, CPRA Executive Director, and Chief of Police searches.

- **Community Outreach (Commissioners Howell, Jordan, Ordaz)**

The objective of this Ad Hoc is to increase public awareness and knowledge of the Commission's work and ensure broad community voices, especially from the most marginalized, are elevated. This Ad Hoc will also oversee the community engagement and outreach of the CPRA, the IG's office and to some extent the OPD. Additionally, this Ad Hoc will work to set the guidelines for how Commission Ad Hoc's are formed and run.

Commissioner Howell shared that the next ad hoc meeting would take place on June 5<sup>th</sup> and that there would be a Community Roundtable on the OPD and Commission budget on June 3<sup>rd</sup>.

- **Staff Evaluations: IG, CPRA (Commissioners Harbin-Forte, Jordan, Howell)**

The mission of this Ad Hoc is to establish the criteria upon which the Inspector General and CPRA Executive Director will be evaluated by the Police Commission.

Commissioner Harbin-Forte shared that the ad hoc committee would be meeting with Commission Counsel on May 22 to address legal issues related to staff evaluations before moving on to set the criteria and matrix with public input.

Public comment was made by 1 person (Kramer)





# OAKLAND POLICE COMMISSION

## REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

May 11, 2023

5:30 PM

#### XIV. Upcoming/Future Agenda Items

The Commission will engage in a working session to discuss and determine agenda items for the upcoming Commission meeting and to agree on a list of agenda items to be discussed on future agendas. ***This is a recurring item. (Attachment 14)***

Commission Jackson recommended ongoing monthly NSA ad hoc report outs and a quarterly budget review. Commissioner Peterson requested revisiting the budget as well. Commissioner Harbin-Forte requested monthly committee report outs from all ad hocs.

There were no public comments on this item.

#### XV. Open Forum Part 2 (2 minutes per speaker, 15 minutes total)

Members of the public wishing to address the Commission on matters that were not on tonight's agenda but are related to the Commission's work should submit a speaker card prior to the start of this item. **Persons who spoke during Open Forum Part 1 will not be called upon to speak again without prior approval of the Commission's Chairperson. *This is a recurring item.***

There were no public comments on this item.

#### XVI. Adjournment

Chair Milele adjourned the meeting at 10:29 p.m.



**CITY OF OAKLAND | POLICE COMMISSION**  
250 FRANK H. OGAWA PLAZA, SUITE 6302 • OAKLAND, CA 94612

### Current Committees

Ad Hoc Committee	Commissioners
Budget	Milele, Jordan, Jackson-Castain
*Body Worn Camera Policy	Harbin-Forte, Peterson, Hsieh
Community Outreach	Howell, Jordan, Ordaz
*CPRA Policies	Harbin-Forte, Jackson-Castain, Ordaz
Community Policing DGO 15-01	Hsieh, Harbin-Forte, Howell
*Militarized Equipment Policy	Hsieh, Jackson-Castain, Jordan
Negotiated Settlement Agreement	Harbin-Forte, Hsieh, Milele
Racial Profiling Policy	Committee of the Whole Chair: Peterson
Rules of Procedure	Hsieh, Howell, Jackson-Castain
Staff Searches (CPRA, CoS, Chief)	Milele, Jordan, Howell
Staff Evaluations (IG, CPRA)	Harbin-Forte, Jordan, Howell
OBOA Allegations	Harbin-Forte, Jackson, Ordaz
Annual Report	Jackson, Peterson

*\* Estimated to sunset in 2023*

### Recently Completed/Paused/Dormant

Ad Hoc Committee	Commissioners
Antidiscrimination Policy	Harbin-Forte, Hsieh, Jackson
Electronic Communication Devices	Howell, Harbin-Forte, Peterson
Police Chief Goals and Evaluation	Milele, Peterson, Jackson
Risk Management Policy	Peterson, Harbin-Forte, Howell
Social Media Policy	Milele, Hsieh, Jackson
White Supremacists and Other Extremist Groups	Harbin-Forte, Jackson
OIG Policies	Peterson, Harbin-Forte, Jackson
Contracts	Peterson, Howell, Ordaz

For a roster of current Commissioners and their emails, visit:  
<https://www.oaklandca.gov/teams/police-commission>

Agenda Matter	Duties/Deliverables	Additional Information/Details	Timeline for 2022-23	Annual vs. Incident-Based vs. Continuous Functions	Measure LL ("Charter") and Enabling Ordinance ("Ord.") Sections
Annual evaluation of Chief of Police	Conduct performance reviews of the Agency Directors and the Chief	The Commission shall determine the performance criteria for periodically evaluating the Chief and the Agency Director, and communicate those criteria to the Chief and the Agency Director one full year before conducting the evaluation.	Postponed	Annual	Ord. Section 2.45.070(G)
Annual evaluation of Inspector General	Conduct performance reviews of the Agency Directors and the Chief	The Commission shall determine the performance criteria for periodically evaluating the Chief and the Agency Director, and communicate those criteria to the Chief and the Agency Director one full year before conducting the evaluation.	Postponed	Annual	Ord. Section 2.45.070(G)
Hiring CPRA Director including public forum	Staff Searches Ad Hoc	Commission responsible for hiring of Agency Director	Anticipated Hire in Q2	Incident-based	Charter - 604(e)(4)
Annual evaluation of CPRA Director	Conduct performance reviews of the Agency Director and the Chief	The Commission shall determine the performance criteria for periodically evaluating the Chief and the Agency Director, and communicate those criteria to the Chief and the Agency Director one full year before conducting the evaluation.	Mar/Apr 2024	Annual	Ord. Section 2.45.070(G)
Annual report to the Mayor/City Council/the public	Complete Annual Report		2022 Annual Report to Commission for first review in Q2	Annual	
Hiring of Police Chief	Complete search for new Chief of Police and recommend candidates to Mayor	The Commission, with the assistance of the City Administrator, shall prepare and distribute a job announcement, and prepare a list of at least three (3) candidates and transmit the names and relevant background materials to the Mayor. The Mayor shall appoint one person from this list, or reject the list in its entirety and request a new list from the Commission.	Initiated	Incident-based	Charter - 604(b)(10)
<b>MEETINGS</b>					
Public Hearing on OPD Policies	Commission may shall determine which Department policies are subject of the hearing	Possible topic: racial disparity in policing	June 2023 meeting - coupled with community roundtable and public hearing requirement	Annual	Charter Section 604(b)(2)
Two meetings per year outside City Hall - "Community Roundtables"	Agendized ten days in advance	Commission shall consider inviting to each roundtable individuals and groups familiar with the issues involved in building and maintaining trust between the Department and the community, including but not limited to representatives from the Department, members of faith-based groups, youth groups, advocacy groups, residents of neighborhoods that experience the most frequent contact with the Department and formerly incarcerated members of the community	May (Budget) and June (Racial Disparities) 2023 meeting - combine with community roundtable and public hearing requirements	Annual	Charter § 604(d)(1) and Ord. § 2.45.090

Agenda Matter	Duties/Deliverables	Additional Information/Details	Timeline for 2022-23	Annual vs. Incident-Based vs. Continuous Functions	Measure LL ("Charter") and Enabling Ordinance ("Ord.") Sections
<b>BUDGET</b>					
Public hearing on OPD Budget	Purpose of hearing is to "determine whether budgetary allocations for the Department are aligned with the Department's policies". Develop and Approve Recommendations to City Council re Mayor's Budget	May 2023 -- Tentative release date of Mayor's proposed budget is May 1st of each year.	May 2023 meeting - coupled with community roundtable and budget public hearing	Annual	Charter Section 604(b)(7)
Propose a Commission Budget, in general	Propose staff position submission to City Administrator necessary to permit the Commission and the CPRA to fulfill its functions and duties.	Update requested by Comm. Peterson (4.13.23)	Approved March 2023 - Revisit May 2023 after release of Mayor's budget	Annual	Ord. Section 2.45.180
Review and Comment on Proposed Budget for Education and Training re: job-related stress, PTSD Signs and Symptoms, and Other Jobrelated Mental Health/Emotional Issues		Possibly include in general budget or OPD budget	April/May 2023	Annual	Charter § 604(d)(1) and Ord § 2.45.090
Propose a Budget for Education and Training re: job-related stress, PTSD Signs and Symptoms, and Other Job-related Mental Health/Emotional Issues		Possibly include in general budget or OPD budget	April/May 2023	Annual	Ord. § 2.45.070(C) & (D) (C) Review and comment on the education and training the Department provides its sworn employees regarding the management of job-related stress, and regarding the signs and symptoms of post-traumatic stress disorder, drug and alcohol abuse, and other job-related mental and emotional health issues. The Commission shall provide any recommendations for more or different education and training to the Chief who shall respond in writing consistent with section 604(b)(6) of the Oakland City Charter. (D) Prepare and deliver to the Mayor, the City Administrator and the Chief by April 15 of each year, or such other date as set by the Mayor, a proposed budget for providing the education and training identified in subsection C., above.
Quarterly budget review and regular updates on the agenda		Requested by Comm. Jackson (12.8.23; 2.9.23; 2.23.23; 3.23.23; 5.11.23)		Continuous	
<b>OTHER ITEMS: for CPRA</b>					
Solicit/Consider Public Input re Quality of Interactions with CPRA and Commission			Public Forum for CPRA Director Search	Continuous	Ord. § 2.45.070(O)
Establish Rules/Procedures re Mediation/Resolution of Complaints of Misconduct		Requested update by Comm. Harbin-Forte (4.13.23)	In Progress with CPRA	Continuous	Ord. § 2.45.070(N)
RFP for IAD transition to CPRA		Requested by CPRA	In Progress with CPRA	Incident-Based	
Review the Agency's dismissal and/or administrative closure of all complaints of misconduct involving Class I offenses			August 2023 - maybe 6 mos. into new Director's time with OPC	Continuous	Ord. Section 2.45.070(M)

Agenda Matter	Duties/Deliverables	Additional Information/Details	Timeline for 2022-23	Annual vs. Incident-Based vs. Continuous Functions	Measure LL ("Charter") and Enabling Ordinance ("Ord.") Sections
Provide policy guidelines to CPRA Director for determining case prioritization		Requested by Comm. Jackson (11.10.22; 4.13.23) re: Charlotte Jones' August 2022 email; Chair has asked Charlotte when she can report on it	In Progress with CPRA Policies Ad Hoc	Continuous	
Determine the number of existing CPRA staff who would work at a "street-level or ground-floor, visible office that is accessible by public transportation."			In Progress with CPRA	Incident-Based	Ord. Section 2.46.020
<b>OTHER ITEMS: for OPD</b>					
Notify Chief of required contents of Chief annual report	See enumerated list of topics		Completed	Annual	Ord. Section 2.45.070(F)
Review And Comment On Department's Practices/Policies Re: Reporting And Publishing Data On Its Activities				Continuous	Ord. § 2.45.070(P)
Revisit OPD's Grooming & Presentation policy		Requested by Comm. Gage (1.13.22)			
Report on intentions regarding Militarized Equipment			May-23		
Report on claims regarding bail and increase in crime		Requested by Comm. Hsieh & Harbin-Forte respectively (4.14.22)			
Update on OPD's Parole & Probation policy plus impact.		Requested by Comm. Jackson (2.10.22; 1.12.23)			
Approve/Modify/Revoke OPD Use of "Military Equipment" via Annual Report Process			August 2023		Ord. Section 9.65.030
Report from Chief regarding OPD's homelessness policy		Requested by Comm. Harbin-Forte (2.10.22)			
OPD annual update on impact of the missing person's policy		Requested by Comm. Jackson (8.25.22)			
Receive reports from Department via City Administrator on issues identified by the Commission				Continuous / Incident-Based	Ord. Section 2.45.070(R)
Informational report of data from MACRO, OPD, and CARES	(1) how many intakes CARES has received from OPD and MACRO; (2) a report from MACRO on their OPD referrals and the outcomes of those referrals for tracking purposes; (3) and finally, from OPD to see; the numbers of arrests that are eligible for CARES, the dispatches to MACRO and the types of cases involved, and the juvenile cases that are appropriate for juvenile pre-filing diversion and the outcomes of those cases	Requested by Comm. Hsieh (2.23.23)	July 2023	Annual	
OPD presentation on police misconduct data and how OPD evaluates/addresses misconduct allegations		Requested by Jackson-Castain (3.23.23)		Continuous	
<b>OTHER ITEMS: for OIG</b>					
OIG Annual Report	Provide Commission OIG Annual Report		Sep-23	Annual	Ord. Section 2.45.120
Monitor/evaluate # of officers receiving training on profiling, implicit bias, de-escalation, and other key topics			In Discussion	Continuous	Ord. Section 2.45.120
Develop and present a plan to the Commission to measure the performance of each element of the Department's discipline process for sworn officers			In Discussion	Continuous	Ord. Section 2.45.120
Complete all audits/reviews requested by the Mayor, City Administrator, City Council			In Discussion	Continuous	Ord. Section 2.45.120
Monitor/evaluate/make recommendations re: Recruiting and hiring sworn personnel			In Discussion	Continuous	Ord. Section 2.45.120
Monitor/evaluate/make recommendations re: OPD Policies the Commission seeks to create or modify			In Discussion	Continuous	Ord. Section 2.45.120
Monitor/evaluate/make recommendations re: OPD's risk mgmt. practices			In process	Continuous	Ord. Section 2.45.120
Advise OIG of priorities for the 52 NSA Tasks		Part of Post-NSA Standing Committee	TBD	Continuous	Ord. Section 2.45.120; Charter 604(f)(5)

Agenda Matter	Duties/Deliverables	Additional Information/Details	Timeline for 2022-23	Annual vs. Incident-Based vs. Continuous Functions	Measure LL ("Charter") and Enabling Ordinance ("Ord.") Sections
<b>OTHER ITEMS: for Commission</b>					
Monthly ad hoc committee report outs		Requested by Comm. Harbin-Forte 5.11.23			Ord. Section 2.45.070(O)
Maintain/update bylaws		Rules of Procedure Ad Hoc - in progress	Summer 2023	Continuous	Ord. Section 2.45.040
Request that the City Attorney submit semi-annual reports to the Commission and to City Council which shall include a listing and summary of litigation			April 27, 2023 (next October 2023)	Continuous	Ord. Section 2.45.070(I)
Mayor's Youth Commission		Requested by Comm. Jackson (8.25.22)			
Bay Area Youth EMT		Requested by Comm Harbin-Forte (8.25.22)			
Presentation by Ian Appleyard on new HR process		Requested by Comm. Jackson (11.10.22)			
Presentation on Ceasefire		Requested by Comm. Jackson (1.12.23)			
Half-day strategic planning session		Requested by Comm. Jackson-Castain (1.12.23)			
Discussion on content of future OPD reports		Requested by Comm. Jackson-Castain (1.26.23)		Continuous	
Audit compliance update		Requested by Comm. Jackson (2.9.23)			
Juvenile Miranda Policy and juvenile detention program update		Requested by Comm. Hsieh (2.9.23)			